LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL

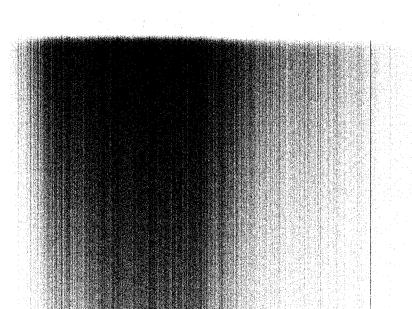
FOR THE

NORTHWESTERN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS BOTTOMFISH FISHERY

Laurel D. Kasaoka
Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council
1164 Bishop Street, Suite 1405
Honolulu, HI 96813

January 1989

NOT FOR PUBLICATION



This Administrative Report is issued as an informal document to ensure prompt dissemination of preliminary results, interim reports, and special studies. We	
recommend that it not be abstracted or cited.	

PREFACE

This report was prepared under contract Number 87-P-9 to the Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council (Council) in cooperation with the Honolulu Laboratory, National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). The work was supervised by Samuel G. Pooley, NMFS. Data acquisition was facilitated by Kurt Kawamoto, NMFS.

The Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet used in this project is freely available, but the LP83 linear programming computer program is a proprietary software package available only from its manufacturer. [Use of trade names does not imply NMFS or Council endorsement.]

To expedite circulation, this Administrative Report only reproduces those sections of the Appendixes required for understanding the basic model and its results. A complete project Appendix is available on request.

Because this report was prepared independently under contract, its findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the National Marine Fisheries Service.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		<u>Page</u>
	Preface	i
	Table of Contents	ii
I.	Introduction	1
II.	Definition of Linear Programming	1
III.	Purpose of a Linear Program Analysis	2
IV.	Application of Linear Programming to the NWHI Bottomfish Fleet Project	3
ν.	Limitations of the Linear Programming Methodology	6
VI.	Description of the NWHI Bottomfish Linear Programming Spreadsheet A. Title Section B. Operating Environment Section C. Data Section D. Objective Section E. Bounds Section F. Constraints Section NWHI Bottomfish Linear Programming Model Results A. Running LP83 with the NWHI Model	8 9 22 25 26 28
	B. Report Description C. Updated Spreadsheet (Solution) D. Interpretation of BASEBTM Model Results	31 39 40
VIII.	Follow-up Permutations A. Distributed Versus Raw Data B. Other Modifications C. Summary	43 49 59
Refere	nces	65
Figure	1 Hawaiian Archipelago	13
Table	1 Summary of LP Model Variation	

Appendix	: A	[available on request]	A1
Appendix	В	A Simple Fishery Linear Program Model [available on request]	B1
Appendix	С	NWHI Bottomfish Model - BASEBTM (Baseline Version)	
	Item C1	Baseline Spreadsheet (values)	C1.1
	Item C2	Baseline Spreadsheet (equations) [available on request]	C2.1
	Item C3	Range Name Listing [available on request]	C3.1
	Item C4	LP83 Report from BASEBTM Run [available on request]	C4.1
	Item C5	BASEBTM Variable & Parameter List [available on request]	C5.1
Appendix	D	NWHI Bottomfish Model - BTM1 (Distributed q and p Values)	
	Item D1	BTM1 Spreadsheet - Distributed q and p	D1.1
	Item D2	Catch Rate & Price Tables	D2.1
	Item D3	LP83 Report from BTM1 Run [available on request]	D3.1
	Item D4	BTMl Variable & Parameter List [available on request]	D4.1

LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL FOR THE NWHI BOTTOMFISH FISHERY

I. INTRODUCTION

This report is part of an Economic Profile of the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands (NWHI) Bottomfishery (NA-87-ABH-00024) prepared under contract (No. 87-P-9) to the Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council (Council).

The purpose of this project was to develop a linear programming (LP) model for the NWHI bottomfish fishery that would enable fishery managers to improve their utilization of available biological and economic data in formulating bottomfish management strategies. The model permits a range of management regimes to be evaluated. This report outlines the model and describes its various components. Full results from using the model will be included in subsequent reports.

II. DEFINITION OF LINEAR PROGRAMMING

The term "linear programming" usually creates the misconception of writing computer instructions or code. It is instead a mathematical planning process. A better term to use may be "linear planning" or "optimization with linear constraints." [Ref. 1, p. 3]

Linear programming was defined initially by Danzig (1947) as a type of mathematical modeling that solves problems in which the various components have proportional relationships to the solution outcome and to each other. This means that:

- (1) If there is a change in one activity, it will cause a proportionate change in the results; e.g., doubling the revenue produced by one variable (activity) will cause the total revenue to increase by twice this variable's original effect.
- (2) Interactions among the variables are additive; e.g., the total amount of the resources used will be equal to the sum of the resources used by each activity.
- (3) Solution values for the activities are continuous; e.g., there may be fractional (62.4) solution values assigned to the variables. [Ref. 2, p. 3]

Additionally, the activity levels (variables) in a linear programming problem are limited by inequality constraints or side conditions: bounds that set a maximum or a minimum value that the solution cannot breach, but otherwise allow a range of possible answers. LP is used in a situation where a number of often diverse inputs (frequently constrained in their total availability) are combined to generate a flow of benefits (also often constrained in some way). [Ref. 3, p. 7]

III. PURPOSE OF A LINEAR PROGRAM ANALYSIS

An LP model is technical aid in making decisions about the allocation of limit resources among competing activities so as to obtain the greatest possib efficiency in use of the resources. "Limited resources" may be raw materials, labor, capital, processing time, etc. The procedure analyzes the present and projected demand for the limited resource, evaluates the impact all of the competing activities will have on it and arrives at one "best" solution out of many possibilities. The "best" choice is not always obvious -- especially when many variables or competing activities are feasible and there are complicated or interwoven constraints. An optimal solution must be found that does not violate the limitations imposed by the various inequality conditions while producing a given objective. This objective is to either maximize some measure of benefit or utility such as profit or minimize some measure of loss such as cost. [Ref. 4, p. 7]

A solution usually is not determined by the LP83 program in one iteration. There is a systematic trial-and-error procedure that searches for the "best" values of each competing activity that, when taken together, produce the desired objective; i.e., least cost or greatest profit for the whole array of activities. The system follows these rules.

- (1) The results of each trial are used as the basis in determining what the next trial will be. Trials are directly related to each other. This is very important for efficient analysis when a great number of variables with attendant interrelationships are involved. Otherwise, one could proceed in an endless circle.
- (2) The method is constructed so that each trial will yield values which are closer than the preceding result to an optimal (best) answer. This prevents wasting time going in a wrong direction. [Ref. 5, p. 76]

In a geometric delineation of the process, the LP83 starts from some corner point (vertex) of the feasible range (typically a polyhedron-shaped area) of solution values and with each trial (iteration) it searches for a neighboring vertex with a better value of the objective function. If none is found, the current vertex value becomes the optimum solution. [Ref. 1, p. 17-18]

Although linear programming is mathematically complex, its principles are relatively simple. It is frequently used in business applications for scheduling and distribution problems, and for financial allocation models in investment. A current example is its use in the choice of "hub" locations for airlines and air freight companies. Application of linear programming to fisheries is essentially an allocation problem.

IV. APPLICATION OF LINEAR PROGRAMMING TO THE NWHI BOTTOMFISH FLEET PROJECT

A general linear programming model for the Hawaii fishery was developed by Dr. Dennis M. King of E.R.G. Pacific Inc. under contract to the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), Honolulu Laboratory [Ref. 6]. The model runs on a microcomputer using the LP83 commercial software package by Sunset Software [Ref. 4]. This software package's principal features are described in Appendix A. The general Hawaii fishery model has a number of different (i.e. non-bottomfish) fleets fishing for a number of target species (not limited to bottomfish). Seven submodels were subsequently created for the Hawaii fishery based on various permutations of the constraints utilized in the general model (primarily variations on fixed cost accounting).

Data acquisition for the general Hawaii fishery model was limited because of funding constraints. As a result, a modified Delphi process was used by the industry economist, Honolulu Laboratory, NMFS, to develop baseline catch rate, cost, price, and other parameter values. These data were incorporated into King's general model for the Hawaii fishery, but the model was not fully tested prior to this project.

As an initial part of the present contract, a basic version of the general Hawaii model was modified in both data and operational terms to better replicate conditions in Hawaii. These results will be reported separately.

The major part of this contract involved developing a model specifically for the NWHI bottomfish fleet. Elements for this model were determined in consultation with the NMFS Honolulu Laboratory's Fishery Management Research Program and the Council's Bottomfish Plan Monitoring Team. Data were derived from NMFS Honolulu Laboratory fishery management and economic research files.

One management strategy being implemented by the Council is limiting entry of boats into the NWHI bottomfish fishery. [Dr. King recently created an LP for NMFS use in analyzing limited entry possibilities for the west coast groundfish industry (Ref. 7).] The objectives of this strategy are to reduce the risk of overcapitalization by new entrants, increase stability and profitability for boat owners and fishermen already engaged in the fishery, and control damage to NWHI bottomfish stocks from overfishing. Given these objectives, the NWHI bottomfish LP model was designed to maximize fleetwide profitability for the number and type of vessels that actively landed bottomfish in 1987.

The problem to be addressed is managing the NWHI bottomfishery so as to optimize the net overall (Fleetwide) revenue without damaging the resource supply (fish stocks). In 1987 this fishery consisted of 4 Fleet (boat) types -- (1) large, multipurpose; (2) medium, multipurpose; (3) tuna longliner and troller; and (4) motor-sailer. Each boat in a Fleet can target any of 3 Species groups. Species 1 is predominately opakapaka and onaga which are preferred (high value) bottomfish. Species 2 covers all other bottomfish (those not included in the Species 1 category). Species 3 represents a predominately pelagic catch (tuna, ono, mahimahi).

Most boats can fish in any of 4 Areas -- (1) Main Hawaiian Islands; (2) Mau; (3) Lower Hoomalu; and (4) Upper Hoomalu. The one exception is that medium, multipurpose vessels cannot travel as far as the Upper Hoomalu area. Fishing can take place during any of 3 Seasons. Season 1, classified as Holiday, includes January and December. Season 2, Summer, covers the months of May through August. Season 3, Winter, encompasses all the remaining months (February through April and September through November). The amount of fishing time available per season is limited by the number of calendar days in that season and the amount of time needed by boat captains to prepare the boat and travel to a fishing area.

Various input parameters such as operating costs, catch rates and fish market prices differ depending on vessel type, target species, fishing area and season. The price assigned for a Species reflects the average market price received during the given 1987 Season. There is a limited amount of each bottomfish Species available in an Area.

The objective of the NWHI Bottomfish LP model is to maximize industry (Fleetwide) profits. LP83 uses the input parameters of this model to solve the problem of how to apportion the limited number of fishing days available in each Season (while not exceeding the Species poundage allowed for each area) among the numerous potential combinations of boat type, species, area and season so as to achieve this objective. Only combinations with the most favorable resource and economic mix are assigned fishing days. This means that some combinations are excluded from fishing. At times, a solution may be returned by LP83 that passes over a particular vessel type, species, season or area entirely. Thus, it is obvious that

the model does not reproduce reality or propose "real" solutions. Instead it sets a baseline for measuring changes in the various parameters.

The idea in a fisheries LP application is to show how fishing effort (fishing days) would be applied in different areas and seasons to maximize industry-wide net revenues. [Net revenue is calculated as the total revenue (catch rate times fish price times number of fishing days) minus the total cost of fishing (operating costs per day at sea times number of days at sea, plus the annual fixed costs). A simple example of a linear programming problem in fisheries is shown in Appendix B.]

The calendar in this model is divided into three seasons, each of whose total days has a subset number of fishing days available. The project goal is to determine the best way to distribute these fishing days among the E variables (fishing situations) which represent combinations of vessel type, species, area and season. In addition to these fishing day limits, there are also constraints on the availability of a species in a given area.

Net revenue in different fishing areas and seasons is not the same, but not all fishing effort can be applied to the single most profitable area-season combinations because of constraints on the amount of available fish. Thus, whenever the number of choices in applying fishing effort becomes great, the solution is practically impossible to visualize. Indeed, one of the greatest difficulties with linear programming is depicting the detail of its results (rather than just the total maximized net revenue and the number of fishing vessels in the solution). The solution usually differs from the real world because of two factors: (1) open-access fisheries tend toward over-capacity (and thus minimization of industry-wide profits); and (2) the linear program software employs the simplex methodology which does not allocate fishing effort evenly across the feasible range of time and space, but tends to lump it at the smallest possible number of profitable times and spaces (the corner points or vertices of this range).

A full mathematical specification of the linear programming problem can be found in Reference 6, under Exhibit 2, on pages 14-15.

V. LIMITATIONS OF THE LINEAR PROGRAMMING METHODOLOGY

Linear programming is an <u>aid</u> to better understanding of a specific situation. It should not be used as a direct substitute for management decisions. The results of an LP analysis can help to find implications of available economic information or economic assumptions. As with all computer programs, the Garbage In, Garbage Out (GIGO) principle applies. The outcome will only be as reliable as the data provided. In order to represent a real-world situation, this data should be as accurate as possible when assigning values to various model parameters. It is acceptable to synthesize some data elements, but too much synthesis may negate the value of the solution. If data are of doubtful value, or if the LP model is not appropriate for the problem under consideration, then LP results may create greater confusion rather than clarifying a situation. [Ref. 8, p. 3]

The situation being analyzed must fit the following assumptions required by any LP software package. [Ref. 3, p. 131-144]

- * The objective or goal is explicit. (i.e. increase fishery revenue)
- * Optimization of the objective is desired. (i.e. maximize fleetwide profit)
- * Relationships among the model's components are linear.

 (i.e. total profit = sum of boat profits)
- * Activities have limits or constraints that partially restrict the range of their solution value.

 (i.e. quantity of Species 1 in Area 1 <= 94000 lbs)
- * Parameters (resource supply and usage, control of activities, etc.) are known with certainty. (i.e. daily operating cost for Fleet 1 to catch Species 1 in Area 1 during winter = \$244)

Defining the goal or objective of the model is to some extent subjective. Managers may not be able to agree on a specific objective (required by the LP) as each comes with a different role, philosophy, and background information which influences this decision. Should the model maximize profit? minimize costs? maximize use of resources? minimize political turmoil? It is quite possible to have two or more objectives --some of which are not compatible. Several versions of the model with different objectives may be needed. [Ref. 8, p. 4]

Deciding on what essential activities to include in the model, relevant activity parameters and their values, and what reasonable constraints or limits to place on the activities are other critical areas where agreement is necessary but often difficult to achieve. If these components are ill-defined or are of an uncertain nature, confidence in the solution values will be compromised. In any case, the problem must be quantified.

The assumption of knowing parameter values with certainty (one of the LP requirements) is unrealistic. For most of the Bottomfish LP model's parameters, these values (catch rates, fish prices, operating costs, etc.) are averages and "guesstimates." They do not represent the real-life extremes or ranges that contribute to the averages, nor do they include a broad base of opinion for the estimated data. Additionally, any input value may change in response to new real-world situations. However, the LP software package analyzes these values as if they were static or unchanging [Ref. 3, p. 141]. This is the principal reason why the results or solution values returned by an LP analysis cannot be taken as directly applicable to real-world situations. At best, they are snap-shot quality indicators of what would have been optimal resource usage within an environment mirroring that of the LP model.

VI. DESCRIPTION OF THE NWHI BOTTOMFISH LINEAR PROGRAMMING SPREADSHEET

The NWHI Bottomfish LP model functions through the LP83 commercial software package. This package runs on a 16-bit microcomputer and can use a Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet as the data entry file. Input spreadsheets are designed to present the basic parameters of the LP problem to be solved in an organized manner. A math co-processor is also employed with LP83 for increased processing efficiency.

The following narrative explains the various parts of the NWHI Bottomfish LP baseline model (BASEBTM). BASEBTM can be found in Appendix C. It has been printed in standard format for inclusion in this report. To use Item Cl with the discussion below, pages Cl.1 - Cl.5 should lay side by side with page Cl.6 below page Cl.1. Most of the spreadsheet is composed of the long variable list and its associated parameters. For brevity, this repetitive middle section [cells AW through EF] has not been printed. Page Cl.7 is at the far right side of the spreadsheet showing the end of the Data and Constraints Sections.

Item Cl is the data entry spreadsheet with its numeric values. Item C2 is the same spreadsheet showing the equations involved in this model's basic relationships that produce these values. LP83 requires certain range names (identified by the prefix "83") to be incorporated within an input spreadsheet. Additionally, range names have been given to many other individual cells and groups of cells for convenience. A complete list of the range names and their cell locations is included as item C3.

A. Title Section

Although not a necessity, having a title as the first element in each spreadsheet enables the user to keep track of what a specific version does. [Note: Asterisks (*) before or around a statement indicate a comment which will be ignored by the LP83 program during execution. The top row of letters and the left-hand column of numbers in the display are the Lotus 1-2-3 cell references.] The spreadsheet is called the NWHI Bottomfish Model -- Baseline Version (cells G2 to K2) with BASEBTM.WKS (cell B2) being the name of this file as listed in the Lotus directory.

A B C D E F G H I
2 BASEBIM.WKS ** TITLE SECTION ** NWHI Bottomfish Model

B. Operating Environment Section

This section encompasses a large, rectangular area from cell D4 through cell AT30. It defines all of the components that contribute to the essential elements and activities (variables), but it is not directly used by the LP83 software. Some parts (given range names described later) will be incorporated into regions of the spreadsheet that are used by the LP83 program.

Activity variables beginning with the letter E (for fishing Effort in bioeconomic parlance) represent all the viable permutations of fleet type, fish species, area and season that are possible within the context of this problem. They are organized in the following manner:

^Eijkm

where i = Fleet (boat) type;
 j = Fish Species;
 k = Area; and
 m = Season.

The K variables reflect a Fleet's size. K_{i-1} represents the number of boats participating in Fleet (i). Currently, no differentiation is made as to the number of boats that would be optimal in each situation which means Fleet size is the same in all situations. Since j, k, and m are not influencing Fleet size in the bottomfish models, they have been replaced by dashes. The model could be modified to reflect any influence fishing for a particular species (j), or in a certain area (k), or during a given season (m), may have on the optimal number of boats in a Fleet that should be included in a fishing situation (E variable).

The various Fleet types (the i's) in the NWHI bottomfish fishery are presented in the section bounded by cells E7 through H10. These are:

```
(i) = 1 - large, multipurpose;
(i) = 2 - medium, multipurpose;
```

(i) = 3 - tuna-longline and troller; and

(i) = 4 - motor-sailer.

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	T
2							_	_
3					,			
4		*	* OPERATING	ENVIRONME	NT SECTION **			
5								
6					FLEET SIZE	MINIMM	MAXIMUM	
7			F	LEET 1 =	Large Multipur	3	6	
8			F	LEET 2 =	Medium Multipur	1.5	3	
. 9			F	LEET 3 =	Tuna Longline	7.5	15	
10			F	LEET 4 =	Motor-Sailers	2	4	
11					1	Minimum =	0.5	*

The Fleet categories are imprecise classifications of the existing Bottomfish fishery in Hawaii. Categorization is based on catching power and fishing costs. Three categories are purely diesel powered vessels while one category also has sails. The large, multipurpose vessels are modern boats over 60 feet in length. These vessels can engage in other types of fishing, and many have come to Hawaii from the Pacific northwest. The medium, multipurpose vessels are smaller versions of the first category. Their length is 50 feet. Many were constructed specifically for the NWHI bottomfish industry. Tuna longliners and trollers are also modern vessels whose primary target species are bigeye and yellowfin tuna. However, they can shift into the bottomfish fishery relatively easily. Motor-sailers are similar in many ways to the medium, multipurpose vessels, but they have different cost characteristics because of their sail power.

In BASEBTM (the baseline LP model), the maximum number of vessels under each type (cells H7 to H10) represents the number of boats in that category actively landing bottomfish in 1987. Each of these maximum values has been given a range name composed of FLT and the appropriate Fleet number.

EXAMPLE: FLT1 (cell H7) - maximum number of boats in FLeeT 1.

In order to ensure that some boats of each kind are included in the solution, a minimum number of vessels (cells G7 to G10) has been set as one-half of the maximum vessel number. This is an additional constraint to the baseline LP model designed to better represent real-world conditions. The equations for these constraints are shown below (copied from Item C2 of Appendix C). The minimum number of boats for Fleet 1 (cell G7) equals FLT1 (range name described above) multiplied (*) by the contents of cell H11 (0.5). All of these minimum boat values have also been given range names of the form FLTO plus the Fleet number.

EXAMPLE: FLT01 (cell G7) - minimum number of boats in FLeeT0 1.

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
4		*	* OPERAT	ING ENVIRONM	ENT SECTION **		
5							•
6					FLEET SIZE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
7				FLEET 1 =	Large Multipur	+FLT1*\$H\$11	6
8				FLEET 2 =	Medium Multipur	+FLT2*\$H\$11	3
9				FLEET 3 =	Tuna Longline	+FLT3*\$H\$11	15
10				FLEET 4 =	Motor-Sailers	+FLT4*\$H\$11	. 4
11						4	Minimum = 0.5

[Note: Both the minimum and maximum fleet configurations are easily changed. Setting a minimum number of boats for each Fleet that must be given some fishing time is a <u>political</u> decision. In the Results Section of this report, a trial (BTM5) is described where no minimums were set for any Fleet; i.e., FLT0i = 0.]

Under SPECIES (cells J7 through K9) are listed the three categories into which all of the various bottomfish and pelagic fish caught by the bottomfish vessels have been grouped for use as the second alpha-numeric element in a variable (the j's). These categories reflect the predominate species in what are usually composite catches.

Fishing Areas (cells N7 through P10) represent the third alpha-numeric element (the k's) in each variable. They correspond to the Council's basic fishery management areas. Fishing areas 2 - 4 are in the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands, a considerable distance from Honolulu. [See Figure 1: a map of the Hawaiian Archipelago.]

```
(k) = 1 - Main Hawaiian Islands (to 161° W).

(k) = 2 - Mau (161° to 165° W).

(k) = 3 - Lower Hoomalu (165° - 170° W).

(k) = 4 - Upper Hoomalu (170° - 180° W).
```

```
A M N O P

5

6 FISHING AREAS

7 AREA 1 = Main Hawaiian Islands (to 161°)

8 AREA 2 = Mau (161°-165°)

9 AREA 3 = Lower Hoomalu (165°-170°)

10 AREA 4 = Upper Hoomalu (170°-180°)
```

Figure 1.--Hawaiian Archipelago.

The last element in a variable (the m's) indicates a SEASON (cells R7 through S9) which is defined by both weather and market demand characteristics. Immediately to the right of this section are the calendar days in each season (cells U7 through W7). Range names for these values are:

```
(m) = 2 - SEAS (cell V7) = SEAson Summer [May-Aug]; and (m) = 3 - SEAW (cell W7) = SEAson Winter [Feb-Apr & Sep-Nov].

A Q R S T U V W

2
3
4
5
6 SEASONS CALENDAR DAYS PER SEASON
7 Holiday = 1 60 120 180
8 Summer = 2 Dec-Jan=1 May-Aug=2 Feb-Apr
9 Winter = 3 Sept-Nov=3
```

(m) = 1 - SEAH (cell U7) = \underline{SEA} son \underline{H} oliday [Dec-Jan];

EXAMPLE: E1342 is the fishing Effort (in number of fishing days) of Fleet 1 (large, multipurpose vessels) catching Species 3 (pelagics) in Area 4 (Upper Hoomalu) during Season 2 (Summer: May - Aug.).

FISH DAYS PER TRIP (cells Z8 through Z11) are values assigned to each Fleet (1-4) on the basis of an average number provided by the captains of various boat types who were interviewed. Each value has a range name with the format shown in brackets []. This acronym stands for \underline{A} verage \underline{F} ishing \underline{D} ay \underline{F} leet \underline{i} (number).

EXAMPLE: AFDF1 (cell Z8) - average number of fishing days per trip for Fleet 1.

```
Z
6
                   FISHING DAYS PER TRIP
7
                  (ANNUAL AVERAGE) [AFDFi]
8
       FLEET 1
                             14
9
       FLEET 2
                             10
10
       FLEET 3
                             14
11
       FLEET 4
                             14
```

RUNNING DAYS BY AREA PER TRIP (cells AD7 through AH12) consist of three number sets.

			AD	AE	AF	AG	HA	AI
6			RUNNIN		BY AREA PER	TRIP (RDiAi)]	
7			MHI	MAU	LOWER	UPPER	AVERAGE	[ARDFi]
8	FLEET	1	2	5	6	8	5.3	
9	FLEET	2	2	6	7	-	5.0	
10	FLEET	3	2	5	6	8	5.3	
11	FLEET	4	2 .	7	8	10	6.8	
12			2.0	5.8	6.8	8.7	5.6	

<u>Set one</u> (cells AD7 through AG11) identifies the four areas (MHI = Main Hawaiian Islands, etc.) and under each abbreviated title lists the average number of running days (travel time) per trip for each Fleet type (1-4). These averages were also obtained from personal interviews with boat captains. [Note: Boat type 2 (medium, multipurpose) does not travel into Upper Hoomalu (area 4), hence there is a dash mark for that entry.]

 $\underline{\text{Set}}\ \underline{\text{two}}\ (\text{cells AD12}\ \text{-}\ \text{AG12})$ is the column average or average number of running days of all boats to each area.

<u>Set three</u> (cells AH7 - AH11) presents the row average or average number of running days of all areas taken together for each Fleet type (1-4). The last entry (cell AH12) is the total average or the average running day of any boat type to any area. [See item C2 for the equations creating these column and row averages.]

Range names given to each value in set one have the format (in brackets) RDiAi which stands for Running Days for fleet number \underline{i} to Area number \underline{i} .

EXAMPLE: RD1A1 (cell AD8) = the running days needed for fleet 1 to go to area 1

Range names were also given to values in the AVERAGE column (cells AH8 to AH11). This format is ARDFi meaning \underline{A} verage \underline{R} unning \underline{D} ay for \underline{F} leet \underline{i} (number).

EXAMPLE: AFDF1 (cell AH8) - overall average running days for fleet 1 to any area

The next section to the right is POTENTIAL TRIPS PER SEASON (cells AK9 through AM12). The values for each fleet type under each season were calculated from a formula that divides the calendar days in a given season [using the range names under Calendar Days (cells U7-W7)] by the total average operating days per trip by fleet and season [range names with format ODii (cells P17 - R20)]. The form for range names in this section is PTii.

EXAMPLE: PT11 (cell AK9) = Potential Trips of fleet $\underline{1}$ in season $\underline{1}$

		AJ	AK	AL	AM
6			POTENTIAL	TRIPS	(PTii)
7			PER	SEASON	
8			Holiday	Summer	Winter
9	FLEET	1	2.7	4.0	8.5
10	FLEET	2	3.0	4.5	8.3
11	FLEET	3	2.7	4.0	8.5
12	FLEET	4	2.3	3.5	6.7

[Note: Fractional values occur due to the linearity feature of LP83. If no fractions are desired, one can specify the integer only option before a trial run.]

The last section of the top group lists the ANNUAL FIXED COSTS PER VESSEL (cells AP8 through AQ11). These numbers are an average "best estimate" of expenses not included under daily operating costs (c) based on personal interviews with boat owners. The range names (format FCVi) for this section represent fixed costs per vessel in a Fleet type.

EXAMPLE: FCV3 (cell AP10) = \underline{F} ixed \underline{C} osts per \underline{V} essel in fleet $\underline{3}$

		AO	AP	ΑQ	AR
6			ANNUAL FIXED	COSTS [FCVi]	
7			(PER VESSE		
8	FLEET 1		75000		
9	FLEET 2		60000		
10	FLEET 3		75000		
11	FLEET 4		50000		4

The second level of operating environment description begins with TOTAL POTENTIAL FISHING DAYS PER BOAT PER SEASON (cells F14 through I20). The values in this set are the result of multiplying the appropriate fleet/season Potential Trips [range names PTii in cells AK9 through AM12] by its fleet/season counterpart in Average Fishing Days per Trip (range names FDii in cells Z17 through AB20). Range names given to this set have the form FiSi (cells G17 through I20).

EXAMPLE: F1S1 - potential fishing days available for \underline{F} leet $\underline{1}$ in \underline{S} eason $\underline{1}$

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
14						TOTAL POTENT	TAL FISHING	;
15					1	Days per box	AT PER SEASO	n [Fisi]
16					SEASON	1=Holiday	2=Summer	3=Winter
17		FLEET 1			Large Multipur	38	84	90
18		FLEET 2			Medium Multipur	30	67	62
19		FLEET 3			Tuna Longline	38	84	90
20		FLEET 4		a.	Motor-Sailers	33	74	70

The next section to the right is TOTAL POTENTIAL OPERATING DAYS PER SEASON (cells K14 through M20). These values represent the Potential Trips (range names PTii in cells AK9-AM12) times the Average Operating Days per Trip (range names ODii in cells P17-R20) within the appropriate fleet by season category. Range names for this section have the format OFiSi (in brackets).

EXAMPLE: OF1S1 - potential Operating days for Fleet $\underline{1}$ in Season $\underline{1}$

		J	K	L	м
14			1	TOTAL POTEN	TIAL
15			OPERATING	DAYS PER S	EASON [OFISI]
16			Holiday	Summer	Winter
17	FLEET	1	60	120	180
18	FLEET	2	60	120	180
19	FLEET	3	60	120	180
20	FLEET	4	60	120	180

Under AVERAGE OPERATING DAYS per trip (cells P17 through R20) the sum of the Average Fishing days per trip (range names FDii in cells Z17 through AB20), Average Running Days per Trip (range names RDii in cells AE17 through AG20), and Average Turn-Around Days per Trip (range names TDii in cells U17 through W20) is calculated for each fleet by season combination. [Equations copied below are from Item C2 of Appendix C.] An Annual Average (row 22) is given which is equal to the average of all values in this set. It will be used in other calculations. Range names for this section are of the form ODii.

EXAMPLE: OD11 - average $\underline{0}$ perating \underline{D} ays per trip for fleet $\underline{1}$ in season 1

		C	P	Q	R
14			AVERAGE	(PER TRI	P)
15			OPERATING	DAYS [OD	ii)
16			Holiday	Summer	Winter
17	FLEET	1	22.3	29.9	21.1
18	FLEET	2	20.0	26.8	21.8
19	FLEET	3	22.3	29.9	21.1
20	FLEET	4	25.8	34.1	26.9
21					
22			Annual Average =	25	. 1

	P	Q	R
14		AVERAGE (PER	TRIP)
15	(OPERATING DAYS	[ODii]
16	Holiday	Summe	r Winter
17	+FD1H+RD1H+TD1H	+FD1S+RD1S+TD1	S +FD1W+RD1W+TD1W
18	+FD2H+RD2H+TD2H	+FD2S+RD2S+TD2	S +FD2W+RD2W+TD2W
19	+FD3H+RD3H+TD3H	+FD3S+RD3S+TD3	S +FD3W+RD3W+TD3W
20	+FD4H+RD4H+TD4H	+FD4S+RD4S+TD4	S +FD4W+RD4W+TD4W
21			
22	Annual	Average =	@AVG(P17R20)

Annual Average =

@AVG(P17..R20)

AVERAGE TURN-AROUND DAYS per trip (cells U17-W20) are given values representing a "best guess" estimate from personal interviews with the fishermen. The format for range names in this section is TDii (in brackets).

EXAMPLE: TD11 = average $\underline{\underline{T}}$ urn-around $\underline{\underline{D}}$ ays for fleet $\underline{\underline{1}}$ in season $\underline{\underline{1}}$

		T	U	v	W
14			AVER	AGE (PER T	RIP)
15			TURN-AR	COUND DAYS	[TDii]
16			Holiday	Summer	Winter
17	FLEET	1	3	5	- 4
18	FLEET	2	5	8	8
19	FLEET	3	3	5	4
20	FLEET	4	5	8	8

AVERAGE FISHING DAYS per trip (cells Z17-AB20) are calculated by multiplying the fleet Annual Average Fishing Days per trip (range names AFDFi in cells Z8-Z11) by a rate value (given below the appropriate column in row 22) for that season. These rates are an estimate of seasonal influence on the number of fishing days per trip. Most boats take shorter trips during winter months due to stormy, high-wind weather conditions. They tend to stay out longer in the summer months. Range names with format FDii were given to values in this set.

EXAMPLE: FD11 = average \underline{F} ishing \underline{D} ays for fleet $\underline{1}$ in season $\underline{1}$

		Y	Z	AA	AB
6		FISHING	DAYS PER	TRIP	
7		(ANNUAL	AVERAGE)	[AFDFi]	
8	FLEET 1		14		
9	FLEET 2		10		
10	FLEET 3		14		
11	FLEET 4	•	14		
12					
13					
14			AVERAG	E (PER T	RIP)
15			FISHI	IG DAYS [FDii]
16		Ho]	Liday S	Summer	Winter
17	FLEET 1	1	14.0	21.0	10.5
18	FLEET 2	1	10.0	15.0	7.5
19	FLEET 3	1	14.0	21.0	10.5
20	FLEET 4	1	14.0	21.0	10.5
21					
22	RAT	E = 1	00	1.50	0.75

AVERAGE RUNNING DAYS per trip (cells AE17-AG20) result from multiplying the appropriate fleet AVERAGE running days by area (range names ARDFi in cells AH8-AH11) by the rate given below each column in row 22. These rate values are an estimated adjustment for the seasonal differences in travel time required per trip. It usually takes longer to travel a given distance in winter months when seas are high and rough due to storms. Range names with the format RDS(season letter) were assigned to the three rate numbers.

EXAMPLE: RDSH (cell AE22) = \underline{R} unning \underline{D} ay ratio for \underline{S} eason \underline{H} oliday

The values of this set have range names with format RDii (in brackets).

EXAMPLE: RD11 (cell AE17) = average Running Days for fleet $\underline{1}$ in season $\underline{1}$

	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH
14			AVERAGE (PER	TRIP)	
15			RUNNING DAYS	[RDii]	
16		Holiday	Summer	Winter	
17	FLEET 1	5.3	3.9	6.6	
18	FLEET 2	5.0	3.8	6.3	
19	FLEET 3	5.3	3.9	6.6	
20	FLEET 4	6.8	5.1	8.4	
21					
22	RATE =	1.00	0.75	1.25	

ACTUAL TRIPS per Boat PER SEASON (cells AK18 through AM21) are derived from dividing the appropriate fleet/season Actual Fishing Days per boat (cells G25-I28) by the concomitant fleet/season Average per trip Fishing Days (range names FDii in cells Z17-AB20). These values are not used in any calculations but are included for comparison with the Potential Trips numbers in the section above (same column). The numbers should be similar if LP83 uses all available fishing days.

	AJ	AK	AL	AM
15		ACTUAL 1	TRIPS (PER	BOAT)
16		Pi	ER SEASON	
17		Holiday	Summer	Winter
18	FLEET 1	2.7	4.0	8.5
19	FLEET 2	3.0	4.5	8.3
20	FLEET 3	2.7	4.0	8.5
21	FLEET 4	2.3	3.5	6.7

AVERAGE OPERATING COSTS per day (cells A018 - AQ21) are given numbers based on averaging the estimates of boat owners and operators. Range names with format OPCii were provided for this section.

EXAMPLE: OPC11 (cell A018) = \underline{OP} erating \underline{C} osts for fleet $\underline{1}$ in season $\underline{1}$

	AN		AO	AP	AQ	
15			A'	VERAGE (PEI	R DAY)	
16			OPERA:	OPERATING COSTS [OPCii]		
17			Holiday	Summer	Winter	
18	FLEET	1	250	200	225	
19	FLEET	2	200	150	175	
20	FLEET	3	250	200	225	
21	FLEET	4	225	175	200	

The AREA COST RATIO section (cells AS14 - AT20) adjusts for the variation in expenses involved with different fishing areas. More distant regions incur greater costs in hauling extra supplies to keep fish fresh and support the crew. Range names provided for the values in AT18 to AT21 have the format CRAi (in brackets).

EXAMPLE: CRA1 (cell AT18) - Cost Ratio for Area 1

	AR	AS	TA
15		AREA	COST
16		RATIO	[CRA1]
17			
18		AREA 1 =	1.09
19		AREA 2 =	1.30
20		AREA 3 =	1.37
21		AREA 4 =	1.53

The ratios are computed by dividing the Overall Annual Average Operating Days value (cell R22) by the difference between this overall value (cell R22) and the average Running days (provided in cells AD12 to AG12) for the area indicated.

	AS	AT
15	AREA COST	
16	RATIO [CRAi]	
17		
18	AREA 1 = $+R22/(R22$	-AD12)
19	AREA 2 = +R22/(R22)	-AE12)
20	AREA 3 = +R22/(R22	-AF12)
21	AREA 4 = +R22/(R22	-AG12)

The last level of the Operating Environment Section contains ACTUAL FISHING DAYS per Trip per Season in cells G25 - I28. These numbers are the fishing days assigned by the LP83 program using information from the BASEBTM input spreadsheet. Since LP83 will try to utilize all available fishing days, the values in this section should be close to, or the same as, those in the section above (calculated Total Potential Fishing Days). The equations for these numbers are derived by adding all of the solution values (assigned fishing days) under each E variable included within a fleet/season (E#--#) category and dividing this sum by the number of boats fishing in that Fleet type (K variable value). Equations for Column G from Item C2 are shown below.

	F		G	н	I
23			ACTUAL FI	SHING DAYS	(PER BOAT)
24			Holiday .	Summer	Winter
25	FLEET	1	37.8	84.2	89.7
26	FLEET	2	30.0	67.3	62.1
27	FLEET	3	37.8	84.2	89.7
28	FLEET	4	32.6	74.0	70.2

G Holiday

- 25 (G35+J35+M35+P35+S35+V35+Y35+AB35+AE35+AH35+AK35+AN35)/EL35
- 26 (AQ35+AT35+AW35+AZ35+BC35+BF35+BI35+BL35+BO35)/EM35
- 27 (BR35+BU35+BX35+CA35+CD35+CG35+CJ35+CM35+CP35+CS35+CV35+CY35)/EN35
- 28 (DB35+DE35+DH35+DK35+DN35+DQ35+DT35+DW35+DZ35+EC35+EF35+EI35)/EO35

C. <u>Data Section</u>

This section delineates the linear programming problem's competing activities or decision variables (fishing situations and Fleet sizes) and all of the parameters needed for the LP83 package to make its evaluation about each variable. The parameter values represent the amount for each variable per fishing day. They could also be calculated on an operating day or an annualized basis.

Row 33 presents a list of all the problem's activity variables. It is a requirement of the LP83 package and has the range name 83VARIABLE (cells G33 through E033).

E	F	G	н	I	J	ĸ	ī.
32							_
33	VARIABLE LIST->	E1111	E1112	E1113	E1121	E1122	E1123

Since there are four vessel types, three species groups, four areas, and three seasons, the potential number of E variables for this model is 4X3X4X3 = 144. However, Fleet 2 does not have the capability to fish in area 4, so combinations with these characteristics (9) have been excluded leaving 135 E variables in the final list. [If no such natural exclusion exists in a problem, it may be necessary to artificially restrict the number of variables so that the model does not exceed the computer's memory capacity.]

In addition to the E variables, there are four K variables (cells EL33-E033) representing the number of boats actively fishing in each Fleet category.

Row 35 has been set aside for the solution values (fishing days assigned to each E variable and number of boats included per Fleet type under each K variable) to be returned from the LP83 package after a run. This item could go elsewhere in the spreadsheet but has been placed here for convenience in reviewing the results of each program's run. It has been given the LP83 package range name of 83VA. In addition to the variable values, one cell (EP35) has been included to hold the net fleetwide profit sum.

	AG	AH	IA	EK	EL.	EM	EN	EO	판
33	E1313	E1321	E1322	E4343	K1	K2	K3	K4	NET PROFIT
34									
35	538,397626		505.052192		6	3	7.5	4	4778096.76

The parameter section begins in row 36 and extends through row 39. Daily catch rate (q) in row 36 is the average pounds of fish caught for a given fishing situation (E variable) per fishing day. It was input directly for the baseline spreadsheet. However, in subsequent versions, these values were calculated from a formula and the new numbers were brought into the spreadsheet as a group under a range name from an outside file.

D	E	F G	н	I
32	LP83 DATA SECTION	(Fishing Day basis)	
33	VARIAB	LE LIST-> E111	1 E1112	E1113
34	** ECONOMIC PARAME	TERS		
35	** SOLUTION VALUES	· ·		
36	* DAILY CATCH RAT	E (q)	0 0	0
37	* FISH PRICE (p)	0.0	0 0.00	0.00
38	* DAILY OPERATING	COST (c) 27:	2 217	244
39	* ANNUAL FIXED CO	ST/VESSEL (0 0	0

The fish price (p) in row 37 was also input directly after averaging values for each species group from the records in the 1987 bottomfish market survey. Changes for (p) values made in subsequent spreadsheets have been incorporated by using the external file's range name for the new price calculations.

The daily operating cost (c) in row 38 is the product of the fleet/season Average Operating Cost per Day (range name OPCii in AO17-AQ20) by the appropriate Area Cost factor (range name CRAi in cells AT17-AT20) for each variable. These ranges are defined in the Operating Environment Section.

	E	F	G
32	LP83 DATA SE	CTION (Fishing Day basi	s)
33	V.	ARIABLE LIST->	E1111
34	** ECONOMIC	PARAMETERS	
35	** SOLUTION	VALUES	
36	* DAILY CAT	CH RATE (q)	0
37	* FISH PRICE	E (p)	0
38	* DAILY OPE	RATING COST (c)	+\$OPC1H*SCRA1
39	* ANNUAL FI	KED COST/VESSEL	0

Annual fixed costs per vessel (row 39) are an average value for each fleet type based on personal interviews with boat owners. For the bottomfish models in this report, the annual fixed cost has not been distributed by fishing day and appears as one sum at the end of the row under the appropriate K variable. The effect is that a full year's fixed costs are incorporated for any vessel included in the solution when LP83 evaluates the aggregate demand for fishing days, even if the vessel does not fish for the full year. [The seven previously mentioned submodels of the general Hawaii LP fishery model were being designed to address this issue more specifically. However, testing of these submodels remains to be finished.]

	EK	EL	EM	EN	EO
33	E4343	к1	К2	кз	K4
34					
35		6	3	7.5	4
36	112				
37	2.70				
38	305				
39	0	75000	60000	75000	50000

D. Objective Section

The objective function (goal) is a required component of the problem definition. For the bottomfish model it is to maximize fleetwide profit (row 41). Values representing the net revenue (profit or loss) of each fishing situation (E variable) or Fleet type (K variable) appear in row 42. These values are calculated by subtracting the daily operating costs (row 38) and annual fixed costs (row 39) from total revenue [the product of the catch rate (row 36) and fish price (row 37)] for each variable. [An equation example is shown below under column G.] The resulting number is the profit/loss "cost" margin associated with each variable when it is analyzed by the LP83 program. This row has the LP83 program range name of 83COST (cells G42-E042).

D	E	F	G	H	I
33		VARIABLE LIST->	E1111	E1112	E1113
34	** ECONOMIC	PARAMETERS -			
35	** SOLUTION	VALUES			
36	* DAILY CA	ATCH RATE (q)	0	o	0
37	* FISH PR	CE (p)	0.00	0.00	0.00
38	* DAILY OF	PERATING COST (c)	272	217	244
39	* ANNUAL E	FIXED COST/VESSEL	0	0	0
40	*	*			
41	*OBJECTIVE FUR	CTION* - MAX FLEE	TWIDE PROFIT	*****	
42			-272	-217	-244
		[(G36	*G37)-(G38+G3	39)]	

E. Bounds Section

This section is required by the LP83 software program. It defines the range that solution values may have for each variable. Since the solution values for E variables will be returned in number of fishing days allocated to that situation, the smallest number of days (lower bound) will be 0. These lower limits appear in row 46 and have a range name of 83LOWER.

Upper bounds are determined by a formula based on the number of boats in the fleet type of an E variable. Range names for the appropriate maximum boats are multiplied by a fishing day factor (row 49) and this product is multiplied by the variable's estimated Potential Trips (range names PTii in cells AK9-AM12). The range name for this row (48) is 83UPPER and represents the maximum number of fishing days that can be allocated to a given fishing combination (E variable). [A formula example appears under the G column below.]

D	E	F	G	Ħ	I
33		VARIABLE LIST-	> E1111	E1112	E1113
44	** BOUNDS ***	*****	Effort Level	Bounds	(Based on Ca
45		Fishing Day			
46	* LOWER BO	DUNDS	0	0	0
47					-
48	* UPPER BO	DUNDS	595	1326	1413
		ŧ	+\$FLT1*G49*\$PT1	H)	

The lower limits for the K variables are set as the minimum number of boats in that Fleet type (range name FLT0i). Upper limits reflect the maximum number of boats in a given Fleet (range name FLTi).

E	EL EM	EN .	EO
33 K1-	к2-		К4
46 +\$FL	.T01 +\$FL	T02 +\$FL1	03 +\$FLT04
47			4
48 +\$FL	.T1 +\$FL	T2 +SFL1	3 +\$FLT4
46	3 1.	5 7.5	5 2
47		•	
48	6	3 15	5 4

Row 49 contains the number of fishing days per trip for each E variable. These values are derived by multiplying the Average Fishing Days (range name FDii in cells Z17-Z20) by the dividend of the Average Fleet Running Days (range names ARDFi in cells AH8-AH11) and the Running Days by Area per Trip (range names RDiAi in cells AD8-AG11). The resulting fishing days per trip value (shown in brackets under the equation below) accounts for the difference in travel time to each area.

D	E	F	
33		VARIABLE LIST->	
49	Fishing Days	by Fleet, Area, Season	

G E1111 (FD1H*(ARDF1/RD1A1)) [37]

F. <u>Constraints Section</u>

This section delineates the various inequalities that exist among the components of the problem. Constraints under Species limits (Q-##-) indicate the E variables that contribute to the demand on that specific resource. Where present, the value under each E variable (rows 52-60) represents the daily catch rate for that fishing combination given in row 36.

D	E	F	G	H	I	J	ĸ	L
33		VARIABLE LIST->	E1111	E1112	E1113	E1121	E1122	E1123
36	* DAILY C	ATCH RATE (q)	0	0	Ó	0	0	47
50	** CONSTRAI	NIS *****						
51								
52	* Q LIMITS	Q-11-	0	0	0			
53		Q-12-				0	0	47
54		Q-13-						••
55		Q-14-						
56		Q-21-						
57		Q-22-						
58		Q-23-						
59		Q-24-						
60		Q-3						

The total poundage (maximum sustainable yield) of Species 1 and 2 in each of the four areas and Species 3 (over all areas) that can be caught by all fishing combinations per year appears in column EQ (shown below).

	F	EN	EO	EP	EQ
52	Q-11-			<=	94000
53	Q-12-			<=	76200
54	Q-13-			<=	94400
55	Q-14-			<=	192400
56	Q-21-			<=	62750
57	Q-22-			<=	49800
58	Q-23-			<=	61600
59	Q-24-			<= ·	125600
60	Q-3			<=	11000000

Ralston estimates total sustainable yield for all bottomfish in the NWHI as 600,000 pounds per year [Ref. 9, p. 3]. This figure has been divided between the model's two bottomfish species categories by averaging

landings percentages in recent years. Under this procedure, Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) receives 363,000 pounds (about 60%) while Species 2 (all other bottomfish) is assigned 237,000 pounds (around 40%).

Since the above total poundage covers only the NWHI region, the species amounts are subdivided and distributed among the three NWHI areas (2,3,4) for each bottomfish Species (1 and 2). Due to the difference in size of each area, the allowable Species poundages are allocated according to the following percentages.

Area 2 (Mau) -- 21% Area 3 (Lower Hoomalu) -- 26% Area 4 (Upper Hoomalu) -- 53%

Thus, the annual poundage limit for Species 1 in Area 2 [Q-12-] is 21% times 363,000 = 76,200 pounds. The other Species limits for areas 2, 3, and 4 are calculated in the same manner.

Within Area 1 (Main Hawaiian Islands), the maximum sustainable yield for all bottomfish is estimated to be 627,000 pounds [Ref. 9, p. 3]. The same Species percentages (listed above) apply -- 60% or 376,000 pounds are allocated to Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) while 40% or 251,000 pounds go to Species 2 (all other bottomfish). Since there are many other (smaller) boats that catch bottomfish in this area, an estimate of 25% of these Species amounts has been attributed to vessels covered under the Bottomfish Model (BASEBTM). The annual percentage of Species 1 in Area 1 [Q-11-] is 376,000 times 25% = 94,000 pounds, and for Species 2 [Q-21-] -- 251,000 times 25% = 62,750 pounds.

The amount of pelagics (Species 3) available is set at 11 million pounds which is the highest landing (excluding skipjack tuna) reported recently throughout Hawaii [Ref. 10, p. 3]. This is not a sustainable yield limit (which may not be estimatable on a localized basis), but serves as a realistic upper bound for local harvest of pelagic species under the conditions of this model.

The E limits in rows 61 through 72 indicate with a 1 whether an E variable should be included with the set defined by the row label (such as E1--1 meaning fleet 1 fishing for any species in any area in season 1).

D .	E	F	G	H	I	J	ĸ	L
33		VARIABLE LIST->	E1111	E1112	E1113	E1121	E1122	E1123
61	* E LIMITS	E11	1			1		
62		E12		1			1	
63		E13			1			1
64		E21						
65		E22						
66		E23						
67		E31						
68		E32						
69		E33						
70		E41						
71		E42	•					
72		E43						

The constraint values for the K variables at the end of each row are the Total Potential Fishing Days per Fleet/Season (range names FiSi) available for the aggregate demand for fishing days within that row. This means that the total days fished by all vessels in a given Fleet (i) during a given season (m) do not exceed the limits assigned under the K variables for that Fleet and Season combination. These values have been set to negative numbers so that when all possible fishing days are used up, the right hand side (RHS) under column EQ will show 0 fishing days remaining.

		EL	EM	EN	EO	EP	EQ
61	E11	-38	•			<=	0
62	E12	-84				<=	0
63	E13	-90				<=	Ō
64	E21		-30			<=	0
65	E22		-67			<=	0
66	E23		-62			<=	0
67	E31			-38		<=	0
68	E32			-84		<=	0
69	E33			-90		<=	0
70	E41				-33	<=	0
71	E42				-74	<=	0
72	E43				-70	<=	0

VII. NWHI BOTTOMFISH LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL RESULTS

A. Running LP83 with the NWHI Model

LP83 runs interactively from a simple command line on the computer. The command allows a number of options in reporting results. A detailed description of the command line with some of its options is presented in Appendix A. However, the LP83 software could not be considered "user friendly," and use of the accompanying manual is required.

EXAMPLE: LP83 BASEBTM.WKS output C:PBASE maximize YES costanalysis YES marginanalysis YES

B. Report Description

Once the command is given to begin a run, LP83 uses the data spreadsheet (BASEBTM) for its required input and, when finished with the analysis, returns the solution values to the same spreadsheet (row 35, range name 83VA). A report giving more details about these solution values is also generated. [See Appendix C Item C4 for a sample report.]

The first part of the report (Item C4) lists the E variables (83VARIABLE) with their associated profit/loss factors (83COST). A negative cost number means this fishing situation would lose money while a positive number indicates a potential profit. Costs associated with the K variables are the annual fixed cost per boat for that fleet type.

(83VARIABLE) (83COST)

50051)	
Objective: MAXIMIZED Variables:	139
-271.6022 E1111	97.0538 E1332
-217.2817 E1112	-21.5395 E1333
-244.4419 E1113	2,022.8809 E1341
-324.1139 E1121	14.6167 E1342

The second section shows each E variable with its lower and upper bounds. These values represent the fewest (left number) and most (right number) fishing days that could be assigned to the given E variable. Bounds associated with each K variable indicate the minimum (left) and maximum (right) number of boats in that fleet category.

```
0.0000 <= E1111 <= 594.6067

0.0000 <= E1112 <= 1,325.7620

0.0000 <= E1113 <= 1,413.2938

3.0000 <= K1--- <= 6.0000

1.5000 <= K2--- <= 3.0000

7.5000 <= K3--- <= 15.0000

2.0000 <= K4--- <= 4.0000
```

Part 3 groups the variables affected by each species poundage limit (Q value) and fishing days per fleet/season limit (E value). In the Q value groups, the number preceding each variable is the catch rate (q) for that fishing situation. The maximum annual poundage allowed to be caught for the given species appears at the end of the grouping. Within the E groups, each variable counts as one unit toward the total elements in the grouping. The negative value to the left of the K variable indicates the maximum number of available fishing days per boat NOT used up for that fleet/season. Zero is the number to the right of the K variable and it represents the upper limit value when all fishing days have been used.

Row:	Q-14-	Elements:	9	Row.	E23	Elements:	10
	322.0000			2.0		E2113	10
	537.0000					E2123	
	315.0000	E1143			1.0000	E2133	
	0.0000	E3141			1.0000	E2213	
	447.0000	E3142			1.0000	E2223	
	454.0000	E3143			1.0000	E2233	
	663.0000	E4141			1.0000	E2313	
	717.0000	E4142			1.0000	E2323	
	774.0000	E4143 <=19	2400			E2333	
					-62.0690	K2 <=	0.00

Following Part 3 are some program statistics and a statement as to whether this run produced a unique set of solution values (no other allocation of fishing days would give the same or better fleetwide profit), or whether there are possible alternate solutions (other fishing day allocations may produce the same fleetwide profit). This model has substantial computer memory requirements, as indicated by the run-time statistics.

Statistics-

LP83 Version 5.00

Machine memory: 640K bytes. Pagable memory: 411K bytes.

Variables: 139 Constraints: 21

21 LE, 0 EQ, 0 GE.
Non-zero LP elements: 282
Disk Space: 0K bytes.
Page Space: 23K bytes.
Capacity: 15.1% used.
Estimated Time: 00:01:43

Iter 33

Solution Time: 00:00:03 Unique Solution Section 4 begins with the value of the maximized goal. For the bottomfish spreadsheet, it represents the maximum fleetwide net profit that could be earned if each fishing situation (E variable) used all of the fishing days (under Activities) allocated to it by the LP83 program. The profit or loss potential per variable is also given (under Cost). The LP program assigns fishing days to variables that are favored by some limitation or constraint and are also most economical (greatest revenue after expenses).

1						Activity	
1						0.0000	
1	E1113	0.0000	-244.4419		E1121	0.0000	-324.1139
I	E1313	538.3976	3,116.1181	1	E1321	0.0000	-324.1139
1	E1322	505.0522	306.2089	1	E1323	0.0000	1,951.1575
1	E1331	0.0000	-317.7227	1	E1332	0.0000	97 0538

Each K variable demonstrates the number of boats included in producing the solution values under the Activity column. The negative Cost value associated with the K variable is the annual fixed cost per boat in that Fleet category.

	E4343	0.0000	-2.7833	К1	-75000.0000	
1	К2			кз	-75000.0000	

LP tries to reduce the outlay for annual fixed costs by keeping the number of vessels per fleet in the solution to a <u>minimum</u>. This approach increases overall (Fleetwide) profit by using the most fishing time available with the fewest boats. If the vessels in a given Fleet category cannot cover their fixed costs or show a net profit with any fishing strategy, then that Fleet group will not be assigned any fishing days (unless forced into the solution with a minimum boat requirement).

Part 5 is a table listing each fish species (Q-#+) and fleet/season (E#--#) group under the Constraint column. The Activity column for the Q constraints records all of this species (per area) poundage that was caught, while the RHS (right hand side) column shows the total poundage available (annual sustainable species by area limit). Activity for each fleet/season (E) variable indicates either that all of the available fishing days were used up or no fishing days were used (0), or that some fishing days were used with some remaining (a negative number). The RHS column represents the upper limit (0) when all available fishing days are used.

CONSTRAINTS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

Co	nstraint	Activity	RHS	Constraint	Activity	RES
1	Q-11-	94,000.0000	<94,000.0000	Q-12-	76,200.0000	<76,200.0000
1	Q-13-	94,400.0000	<94,400.0000	Q-14-	192400.0000	<192400.0000
I	Q-21-	0.0000	<62,750.0000	I Q-22-	19,125.0000	<49,800.0000
1	Q-23-	61,600.0000	<61,600.0000	Q-24-	125600.0000	<125600.0000
I	Q-3	2275504.590	<11000000.00	E11	0.0000	< 0.0000
	E12	0.0000	< 0.0000	E13	0.0000	< 0.0000

If a "cost analysis" has been requested, its report would appear in Part 6. Results are presented in a table with each variable enclosed in a box along with its upper and lower stable cost ranges and reduced cost values.

COST ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

١		Stable	Variable	1		1	Stable	1	Variable
I	Variable	Cost	to	l	Variable	1	Cost	1	to
1		Range	Change			1	Range	1	Change
I	Upper	527.5186	<	1	Upper		306.2089		<
ĺ	E1111	-271.6022		١	E1112		-217.2817		
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		ı	Lower		UNBOUNDED		
l 	Reduced	Cost	799.1207	1	Reduced	C	ost		523.4906
١	Upper	3,116.1181	<	1	Upper		527.5186		<
ı	E1113	-244.4419		l	E1121		-324.1139		
ı	Lower	UNBOUNDED		l	Lower		UNBOUNDED		
١	Reduced	Cost	3,360,5600	ı	Reduced	C	ost		851.6324

The "upper" number equals the profit per fishing day that would be needed by the fishing situation which the variable represents before a change in the current solution (allocation of fishing days) would take place. The number to the right of the variable is its current profit or loss potential. The "lower" number represents the profit value to which this fishing situation could fall before causing a change in the current solution. If either "upper" or "lower" equals "unbounded," then movement of the variable's profit/loss value in that direction would not change the current allocation of fishing days. This typically occurs when some resource limit has been reached making profitability irrelevant.

The Variable to Change column shows which variable or constraint (if any) is affecting the "upper" and "lower" range value. "Reduced Cost" is the amount by which the variable's profitability (revenue minus costs) must be enhanced in order to achieve the "upper" range value which would enable this variable to participate in producing the net Fleetwide profit. When "reduced cost" refers to the lower limit, it indicates the potential decrease in profitability that could occur before causing a change in fishing day allocations (i.e., the variable would "fall out of" or be eliminated from participation in the solution). Variables that are already in the solution (fishing days are assigned to them) have a "reduced cost" of zero. If fishing days are forced to be assigned to an unprofitable fishing situation (E variable) by a minimum boat requirement, then the "reduced cost" also indicates the dollar amount that would be lost from the net Fleetwide profit for each fishing day so assigned. [Ref. 2, p. 17]

The analysis indicates the degree of stability of the model's solution values (number and location of assigned fishing days). Those values that are close to an "upper" or "lower" limit most likely would change if any input parameter fluctuates, even to a small degree. Therefore, such borderline fishing day allocations cannot be used with confidence, and the input data for these fishing situations may need more detailed evaluation.

The "margin analysis" report usually follows the cost analysis when specified in the command line. This table contains each constraint whose resource is fully utilized, and thereby limiting the solution, in a separate box. At the top of the species box (Q-##-) is listed the maximum annual species poundage allowed to be caught in the designated area. The number to the right of "increases objective by" is the amount (in dollars) each additional pound of fish in this species (by area) group would contribute to the net profit. Conversely, it also indicates the amount by which the current net Fleetwide profit would be decreased if the fish poundage for the species/area group is reduced by one "unit" (sum of all variables in the group). This amount is the "shadow price" and will remain valid within the specified upper and lower "new limit" ranges for annual poundage. "New optimum" indicates what the net profit would be if the respective upper or lower poundage limits were reached. "Forced to limit" presents the variable or constraint that affects this value. [Ref. 2, p. 17-21]

MA	RGINAL ANALYSIS: N	WHI Bottomfish	Model - Baseline V	ersion .	
	Constraint	Value	Constraint	Value	1
1	at limit	! !	at limit		1
1	Q-11- «	94,000.0000	Q-12- <	76,200.0000	
ı	Increases object	ive	Increases object	ive	1
1	by	3.0268	by	2.1492	١
1	Upper Limit.	1	Upper Limit.		Ī
1	New limit	125768.8073	New limit	145465.4554	İ
i	New optimum	4874255.936	New optimum	4926958.835	i
1	Forced to limit	E4242	Forced to limit	E3131	i
1	Lower Limit.	1	Lower Limit.		ì
1	New limit	85,988.2253	New limit	26,114.9488	i
i	New optimum	4753846.382	New optimum	•	•
i	Forced to limit	E3243	Forced to limit		•

In the fleet/species (E#--#) part of the table, the shadow price indicates this variable group's contribution in dollars per allocated fishing day to the net Fleetwide profit. The "new limit" value under "Upper Limit" represents the number of additional fishing days that could be added for which this shadow price would apply. With these additional days, the maximum possible fishing days available for that Fleet/Season group would be reached making the shadow price equal to zero. If these "new limit" fishing days are added, then the net Fleetwide profit would be increased to the amount listed as "new optimum." Conversely, if the number of fishing days available to this group were reduced below the "new limit" under "Lower Limit," there would be a drop in the net Fleetwide profit to the amount shown as "new optimum" under "Lower Limit." [Ref. 2, p. 22-23]

1	Constraint Value	1	Constraint Value	
ı	E11 < 0.0000	1	E12 < 0.0000	
1	Increases objective	ı	Increases objective	:
1	by 527.5186	1	by 306,2089	ı
1	Upper Limit.	1	Upper Limit.	i
1	New limit 12.4557	1	New limit 25.2526	ı
1	New optimum 4784667.351	1	New optimum 4785829.336	
1	Forced to limit E3243	1	Forced to limit E1322	i
1	Lower Limit.	i	Lower Limit.	
1	New limit77.8652	i	New limit505.0522	
1	New optimum 4737021.438	İ	New optimum 4623445.278	
1	Forced to limit E1241	İ	Forced to limit E1322	

C. <u>Updated Spreadsheet (Solution)</u>

The updated BASEBTM spreadsheet (Item Cl in Appendix C) demonstrates the solution values of variable activities that are returned by the LP83 program. These activity numbers (appearing in row 35) represent the fishing days assigned to the E variable in the same column (row 33) and the number of boats included in each Fleet category (K variable). The last number returned from the analysis (cell EP35) is the net fleetwide profit which represents this LP problem's maximized profit solution. The only other parts of the spreadsheet that change are the values under Actual Fishing Days per Trip (G24 to I27) and Actual Trips per Boat (AK17 to AM20) whose equations depend on these assigned fishing days.

	AG	AH	AI	EK	EL	EM	EN	EO	EP
33	E1313	E1321	E1322	E4343	К1	K2	кз	K4	NET PROFIT
34									
35	538.397626		505.052192		6	3	7.5	4	4778096.76

EXAMPLE: Under variable E1313, 538 fishing days have been assigned to Fleet 1 (large, multipurpose vessels) targeting Species 3 (pelagics) in Area 1 (Main Hawaiian Islands) during Season 3 (Winter).

For convenience, the entire data section area (E33 to EP39) of the updated spreadsheet can be VALUED (to change all equations to their numeric value) and TRANSPOSED (to make a vertical table of the variables and all their associated values) into a blank region of the spreadsheet. This transposed table can then be EXTRACTED to its own Lotus file, edited, and printed [see item C5 of Appendix C].

D. <u>Interpretation of BASEBTM Model Results</u>

This section describes the results of the BASEBTM model. It must be stressed that these are hypothetical results which test the model's basic functions, but do not reflect on actual conditions in the Bottomfish fishery, nor do they imply potential management actions. Further use of the model in the context of the Council's process for proposing and evaluating potential fishery management measures is required before the model's results can be applied.

The report from BASEBTM shows that all of the vessels (maximum number) in Fleets 1, 2, and 4, but only the minimum number in Fleet 3 (tuna longliners and trollers), are included in this model's solution [Item C4 of Appendix C -- end of Lower and Upper Bounds section]. Since the Q limits for Species 2 (other bottomfish) in areas 1 and 2, and for Species 3 (pelagics) were not used up [see previous example of the Constraints Table], the income (catch rate times price) from these fishing situations is probably not sufficient to offset all vessel costs and, thereby, enable the excluded boats in Fleet 3 to fish for underutilized Species 2 or 3.

Total catch for the boats that fished included the maximum poundage allowed (457,000 pounds) for Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) and 69 percent (206,325 pounds) of Species 2 (other bottomfish). Around 20 percent of the allowable limit for pelagics (Species 3) equaling 2.2 million pounds was also harvested. The landings of Species 1 are restricted by the natural resource constraint (annual poundage limit) while landings of Species 2 and 3 are limited by vessel costs (net profitability).

The combined number of fishing days assigned in the solution is 4043 (sum of all Solution Activity values for the E variables -- Item C4, Solution Table). On average, therefore, each vessel would have 197 fishing days per year. Based on the fixed and operating costs estimated for this model, and the other operating parameters (including product price and species catch rates) fleetwide profits are \$4.7 million which amounts to an average of \$233,000 per vessel. Approximate contributions to this net revenue from each species group are as follows.

```
Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga) -- 22.7% or $1,084,628 Species 2 (other bottomfish) -- 5.3% or $ 253,239 Species 3 (pelagics) -- 72.0% or $3,440,230
```

These figures are derived from the report's Solution Table. For each variable containing a given species component, the Activity value (assigned number of fishing days) is multiplied by its Cost value (Fleet revenue per fishing day) to give the revenue generated by that fishing situation. These numbers are then summed producing the total revenue for a given fish species. Since the fixed costs are not subtracted from the Cost values in the table, the total Fleetwide revenue at this point equals the sum of these Species total revenue figures (\$6.17 million). This sum is then used as the dividend in calculating the percent contribution of each Species group. The accompanying dollar estimates result from multiplying each Species percentage times the final total fleetwide revenue given at the beginning of the table -- \$4.77 million. This value is obtained by calculating each fleet's annual fixed costs (number of participating boats times the fixed cost per boat), summing these fleet annual costs (\$1.39 million), and subtracting this sum from the table's total revenue (\$6.17 million).

The manner in which fishing days are distributed among the variables (fishing situations) indicates the most profitable utilization of the NWHI Bottomfish fleet's efforts given BASEBTM input data. Of course, fishing vessel operators may have other reasons for allocating their fishing effort, such as minimizing risk and uncertainty. Location of a market landing is recorded as the farthest point of travel on a trip and does not necessarily mean that all the fish harvested came from this area. No catch by specific area data are available. Although fishing effort may not be restricted to the area designated, costs are calculated as if it were for accounting purposes.

Fleet 1 (consisting of 6 large, multipurpose boats) fishes for pelagics around the Main Hawaiian Islands in Winter and in the Mau area during the Summer season. For the Holiday season, Fleet 1 would be fishing farther away in the Upper Hoomalu area. Target species are pelagics with a few days devoted to harvesting Species 2 (other bottomfish). Most of the Fleet 1 annual fishing effort would be spent on pelagics (94%) with only 6% on other bottomfish (Species 2) and 0% for Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga). Given this model's input data, the result suggests that large, multipurpose vessels cannot profitably fish for bottomfish in the NWHI.

Fleet 2 (three medium, multipurpose vessels) would fish during the Holiday season in the Mau area principally for Species 2 (other bottomfish) while catching some pelagics (Species 3). For the remainder of the year, only pelagics are taken. Most of the Summer harvest would be from the Mau area while all of the Winter catch is in the Main Hawaiian Islands. Annually, Fleet 2 spends 84% of its time catching pelagics, 16% on Species 2 (other bottomfish), and no effort for Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga). Again, fishing for bottomfish is not a profitable operation for this type of vessel under this model's conditions.

Fleet 3 (using only 7.5 of its 15 available tuna longliners or trollers) devotes approximately 58 percent of its Holiday season to harvesting Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) and 42 percent to Species 2 (other bottomfish). Fishing effort is divided between the Lower Hoomalu (70%) and Mau (30%) areas. Pelagics (Species 3) from Lower Hoomalu make up all of the Summer catch. During the Winter, two-thirds of the fishing effort would occur in Upper Hoomalu with 95% of the time devoted to catching Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga) and 5% to Species 2 (other bottomfish). The remaining third of fishing effort would be spent in the Lower Hoomalu region harvesting pelagics (60%) and Species 1 (40%). Overall, Fleet 3 uses 48% of its annual fishing time for pelagics, 43% for Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga), and 9% for Species 2 (other bottomfish).

Fleet 4 (four motor-sailers) catches pelagics around the Main Hawaiian Islands during the Holiday season. Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga), also from the Main Hawaiian Islands, and some Species 2 (other bottomfish) from Upper Hoomalu are taken in Summer. In Winter the fishing effort is spent primarily on pelagics in the Mau area with just a few days given to Species 1 in Lower Hoomalu. Fleet 4 allocates 57% of its annual fishing time to pelagics, 33% to Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga), and 10% for Species 2 (other bottomfish).

It is important to reiterate that these results are still hypothetical. They serve to identify potential weaknesses in the basic parameter input values and potential impacts of alternative specifications of the model. Some of these implications are described in the following section.

VIII. FOLLOW-UP PERMUTATIONS

A. <u>Distributed Versus Raw Data</u>

Due to lack of raw data for many fishing situations in the baseline NWHI bottomfish model (BASEBTM), the original catch rate and price per pound rows were replaced in a modified spreadsheet labeled BTM1 (see Item D1 of Appendix D) with values generated from averaged fleet/species and area/season tables. The generated catch rates distribute the original (q) data more diffusely among the E variables so that they all have some (q) value. This results in many variables being assigned smaller (q) rates instead of a few variables having large (q) rates and several variables with no (q) values.

VARIABLE	<u>BASEBTM</u>		<u>BTM1</u>	
E1111	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
	0	0.00	180	3.66
E1112	0	0.00	230	2.35
E1113	0	0.00	241	2.88
E1131	431	3.32	109	4.40
E1132	405	3.50	92	3.56
E1133	295	2.96	110	3.09

Rows with generated q and p values [file QPTABLE -- see Appendix D, item D2] were VALUED and given RANGE names in the QPTABLE spreadsheet. The range names were then incorporated into the appropriate rows in a copy of the BASEBTM spreadsheet to create the modified BTM1 version. LP83 runs made with this spreadsheet should enable a better evaluation of the revenue potential for each fishing situation. If a pattern had been found in the raw data as to distribution of catch rates and fish prices, then the dBASE program originally developed by Wesley Higuchi, formerly of the Honolulu Laboratory, for changing these parameters could have been used here. The dBASE program assumes there is some consistent relationship among some of the variables with regard to a parameter. For example, the catch rate (q) for Species 1 in season 3 is consistently twice what it is in seasons 1 and 2.

Results from a run with the BTMl spreadsheet show a very different pattern of vessel utilization. [See report, Item D3 of Appendix D.] Now Fleets 1 and 2 have only the minimum number of boats fishing while Fleet 3 has all available boats actively employed. Fleet 4 remains the same as in the BASEBTM run with the maximum number of boats fishing.

Boats Participating

BASEBTM		<u>BTM1</u>		
K1 K2	6	K1 K2	3	
K3	7.5	K3	1.5	
K4	4	K4	4	

Since many of the species per area annual (Q) limits were not used up, the distributed catch rates and/or prices per pound for these fishing situations were to low to offset Fleet 1 and Fleet 2 vessel costs so that idle boats could be fishing for the underutilized species. Under these circumstances, LP83 calculates that it would not be profitable to send more Fleet 1 and Fleet 2 boats out fishing. Actually, it may not be profitable under the BTM1 regime to allocate any fishing days to Fleet 1 or Fleet 2. Fishing days may have been assigned due to this model's having a minimum number of boats in each Fleet requirement. [See the BTM5 trial below for results of a run with no minimum boat requirements.]

The net fleetwide profit has fallen to less than half that of the baseline version -- \$2.0 million for BTM1 versus \$4.7 million under the BASEBTM regime. Due to the fully occupied Fleet 3, the total number of fishing days allocated has increased from 4043 to 4757. Each boat on average fishes a few more days per year, but makes much less in revenue -- \$88,657 (BTM1) compared to \$233,000 (BASEBTM). The distributed data produces generally lower catch rates and prices per pound, so a much greater effort is required to make the same revenue.

Species 3, with its high annual allowable catch (Q), has the most fishing days (>70%) assigned to it and, hence, it contributes the greatest dollar value to the net profit. Both bottomfish categories (Species 1 and 2) are more limited as to annual pounds allowed to be caught.

Major changes have occurred as to when, where, and what species are harvested by each Fleet. For ease in comparing results from the two models, their variables, parameters and solution values are presented in Item C5 (BASEBTM) and Item D4 (BTM1).

Fleet 1 (now only 3 large, multipurpose boats) spends its time fishing in the Upper Hoomalu and Main Hawaiian Island areas with no effort in the Mau region. Fishing days are devoted mainly to Species 2 (85%) with Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) given 15% of the time. No pelagics are taken [in BASEBTM these were 94% of its effort]. This represents a more realistic view of Fleet 1's activity than model BASEBTM.

DASE	<u>. DIM</u>	<u>BT</u>	<u>M1</u>
VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	VARIABLE	FISH
D1111			

VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	VARIABLE	FISH DAYS
E1111	(spaces mean	E1111	
E1112	no fishing	E1112	
E1113	days assigned)	E1113	99
E1121		E1121	
E1122		E1122	
E1123	•	E1123	
E1131		E1131	
E1132		E1132	
E1133		E1133	
E1141		E1141	1
E1142		E1142	_
E1143		E1143	
E1211		E1211	
E1212		E1212	
E1213		E1213	170
E1221		E1221	
E1222		E1222	
E1223		E1223	
E1231		E1231	
E1232		E1232	
E1233		E1233	
E1241	78	E1241	112
E1242		E1242	253
E1243		E1243	
E1311		E1311	
E1312		E1312	
E1313	538	E1313	
E1321		E1321	
E1322	505	E1322	
E1323		E1323	
E1331		E1331	
E1332		E1332	
E1333		E1333	
E1341	149	E1341	
E1342		E1342	
E1343		E1343	

Fleet 2 (one full-time and one part-time vessel) fishes only around the Main Hawaiian Islands and does not make any trips to the Mau area as was the case in BASEBTM. It harvests pelagics exclusively, having abandoned even the small effort for Species 2 (other bottomfish) made in BASEBTM. This result is consistent with recent price trends, but it does not adequately reflect Fleet 2's bottomfishing activity.

<u>BASEBTM</u>		BTM1	
VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	VARIABLE	FISH DAYS
E2221	75	E2221	
E2222		E2222	
E2223		E2223	
E2231		E2231	
E2232		E2232	
E2233		E2233	
E2311		E2311	45
E2312	34	E2312	101
E2313	186	E2313	93
E2321	15	E2321	,,
E2322	168	E2322	
E2323		E2323	
E2331		E2331	
E2332	•	E2332	
E2333		E2333	

Fleet 3 (15 tuna longline and troller vessels) no longer spends any time in the Mau or Lower Hoomalu regions but, instead, concentrates 62% of its fishing effort around the Main Hawaiian Islands (where there was no effort in BASEBTM). The remainder (38%) of its fishing days are devoted to the Upper Hoomalu area (similar to BASEBTM). The catch is now solely pelagics --a result that mirrors the current real world situation. Under BASEBTM, all three species groups were taken.

BASEB	<u>TM</u>	BTM1
VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	VARIABLE FISH DAYS
E3111		E3111
E3112		E3112
E3113		E3113
E3121	86	E3121
E3122		E3122
E3123		E3123
E3131	78	E3131
E3132		E3132
E3133	92	E3133
E3141		E3141
E3142		E3142
E3143	424	E3143
E3211		E3211
E3212		E3212
E3213		E3213
E3221	•	E3221
E3222		E3222
E3223		E3223
E3231	119	E3231
E3232		E3232
E3233		E3233
E3241		E3241
E3242		E3242
E3243	22	E3243
E3311		E3311 195
E3312		E3312 434
E3313		E3313 1346
E3321		E3321
E3322		E3322
E3323		E3323
E3331		E3331
E3332	631	E3332
E3333	136	E3333
E3341		E3341 372
E3342		E3342 829
E3343		E3343

Fleet 4 (four motor-sailers) scatters its fishing effort over all areas as it did in BASEBTM, but the amount of time per area differs. Its catch is also less varied. Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga) is taken exclusively in contrast to BASEBTM where Species 3 (pelagics) comprised about 57% of the catch, Species 1 around 33%, and Species 2 (other bottomfish) about 10%.

BASEE	STM.	BT	<u>M1</u>
VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	VARIABLE	FISH DAYS
E4111		E4111	17
E4112	221	. E4112	
E4113		E4113	132
E4121		E4121	
E4122		E4122	96
E4123		E4123	
E4131		E4131	25
E4132		E4132	
E4133	10	E4133	
E4141		E4141	88
E4142		E4142	200
E4143		E4143	149
E4211		E4211	
E4212		E4212	
E4213		E4213	
E4221		E4221	
E4222		E4222	
E4223		E4223	
E4231		E4231	
E4232		E4232	
E4233	,	E4233	
E4241		E4241	
E4242	75	E4242	
E4243		E4243	
E4311	130	E4311	
E4312		E4312	
E4313		E4313	
E4321		E4321	
E4322		E4322	
E4323	271	E4323	
E4331		E4331	
E4332		E4332	
E4333		E4333	
E4341		E4341	
E4342		E4342	
E4343	•	E4343	

For the model as a whole, annually, fewer fishing days were allocated to Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) with more effort going to Species 2 (other bottomfish) and Species 3 (pelagics) than in BASEBTM.

Percent of Fishing Days

BASEBTM	BTM1	
Species 1 = 23%	Species 1 - 17%	
Species 2 = 9%	Species 2 - 11%	
Species 3 = 68%	Species 3 - 72%	

With regard to the annual poundage available for each species, BTM1 does not utilize any species to its capacity whereas BASEBTM reaches the limit for Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga).

Species Poundage Utilization

BASEBTM	BTM1
Species 1 - 100%	Species 1 - 68%
Species 2 - 69%	Species 2 - 63%
Species 3 - 20%	Species 3 - 14%

B. Other Modifications

Various changes can be made in parameter values to determine the effect a given parameter has on the LP outcome. Several examples are described below. For convenience, Table 1 showing all the pertinent values to be compared concludes this report. The BTM1 model with distributed q and p values is used as the spreadsheet to be modified. Each version is given a separate BTM# label. Due to the bulkiness of output from each run, these reports are not included with this submission. They are on file and can be provided, if a hard copy is desired.

<u>BTM2</u>. This model differs from BTM1 in that the maximum number of boats in each Fleet (1-4) reflects the greater number of bottomfish licenses issued to fishermen in 1987 instead of only the number of active boats (those making market landings). The minimum number of boats to be included remains at one-half of the maximum.

Fleet Size Bounds

<u>BTM1</u>	BTM2
3.0000 <= K1 <= 6.0000	5.0000 <= K1<= 10.0000
1.5000 <= K2 <= 3.0000	7.0000 <= K2<= 14.0000
7.5000 <= K3 <=15.0000	5.5000 <= K3<= 11.0000
2.0000 <= K4 <= 4.0000	2.0000 <= K4<= 4.0000

This regimen requires more boats in Fleets 1 and 2 to be included in the solution. Since the income/cost ratio is very low for these vessels, the fleetwide net profit drops considerably to \$1.4 million (from \$2.0 million in BTM1). With more boats sharing a smaller net profit, individual vessel revenue declines accordingly (\$51,748 versus \$88,657 of BTM1).

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM2	
K1 K2 K3	3 1.5 15	K1 K2	7
K4	4	K3 K4	11 4

Species per area utilization is similar in BTM1 and BTM2. Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) and Species 2 (other bottomfish) in areas 1 (Main Hawaiian Islands) and 4 (Upper Hoomalu) are fully utilized. Species 2 is not caught in areas 2 (Mau) and 3 (Lower Hoomalu) in either model. The annual harvest of Species 1 in areas 2 and 3 increased, while that of Species 3 (pelagics) decreased under model BTM2.

Annual Harvest

SPECIES & AREA	BTM1	BTM2
Species 1, area 2 Species 1, area 3 Species 3	20,500 lbs 5,400 lbs 1.6 M lbs	66,400 lbs 9,300 lbs

Even though the total number of fishing days assigned has increased (from 4757 to 5209), each boat has 9 fewer days. Fleet 1 now divides its time about equally between Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) and Species 2 (other bottomfish) in contrast to BTM1.

Percent of Allocated Fishing Days

SPECIES	BTM1	BTM2
1	15%	47%
2	85%	53%

Fleets 2 and 3 have their fishing days distributed to the same areas and species as in BTM1, but with more days per area for Fleet 2 and fewer for Fleet 3. Fleet 4 shifted its effort from Upper Hoomalu and Main Hawaiian Islands to Lower Hoomalu and Mau.

Overall, more fishing days were allocated to Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) and less to Species 3 (pelagics) than in BTM1.

Percent of Fishing Days

<u>BTM1</u>	BTM2	
Species 1 = 17% Species 2 = 11%	Species $1 - 23\%$ Species $2 - 11\%$	
Species 3 = 72%	Species 3 - 66%	

The annual poundage available is, again, not fully utilized for any species. However, more of Species 1 was harvested while less of Species 3 was taken, reflecting the shift in fishing effort. The catch for Species 2 (other bottomfish) is the same in both models.

Species Poundage Utilization

BTM2
Species 1 = 79%
Species $2 = 63\%$
Species 3 = 12%

<u>BTM3.</u> The catch rate (q) of BTM1 was doubled across the variable range. Net profit increases over three fold (from \$2.0 million to \$6.5 million) as does the average boat revenue.

However, the maximum number of boats is still not employed in every fleet. Fleet 1 operates with its minimum number; Fleet 2 now uses its maximum; and Fleets 3 and 4 continue at maximum.

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM3	
к1	3 .	к1	3
K2	1.5	K2	3
K3	15	K3	15
K4	4	K4	4

Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) is now fully utilized in all areas. Harvest of Species 2 (other bottomfish) has increased to 96% of it annual poundage limit while Species 3 (pelagics) has expanded to 30% of capacity (up from 14% in BTM1).

Species Poundage Utilization

BTM1	<u>BTM3</u>
Species 1 = 68%	Species 1 = 100%
Species 2 = 63%	Species 2 = 96%
Species 3 = 14%	Species 3 = 30%

There are 1.5 more boats participating in the fishery with an average allocation of 200 fishing days per boat. Total allocation for all Fleets is 4995 fishing days.

Fleet 1 (large, multipurpose) continues catching Species 2 (other bottomfish), but now targets Species 3 (pelagics) instead of Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) as in BTM1. It devotes about 70% of its effort to Species 2 and the remainder to Species 3. Fleet 2 still fishes only for pelagics, but since twice as many vessels are participating, the fishing day allocation has doubled. There is no change in fishing effort for Fleet 3. Fleet 4 continues to harvest Species 1 exclusively, but shifts its effort from the Upper Hoomalu and Main Hawaiian Islands to Lower Hoomalu and Mau regions.

Annually, fewer fishing days were allocated to Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) and Species 2 (other bottomfish) with more going to Species 3 (pelagics) than in BTM1.

Percent of Fishing Days

BTM1	BTM3
Species 1 - 17%	Species $1 = 14$ %
Species 2 = 11%	Species 2 = 9%
Species $3 = 72\%$	Species $3 = 77\%$

<u>BTM4.</u> In this model, the fish price per pound was raised by 50% for all the variables. The result was similar to BTM3 in that more boats in Fleet 2 were able to participate due to improvement in their vessel income/cost ratios. Fleet 1, however, still employs only a fraction above its minimum vessel requirement. Fleets 3 and 4 continue at maximum activity.

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM4	
к1	3	K1	3.1
K2	1.5	K2	3
K3	15	К3	15
K4	4	"K4	4

As would be expected, the net profit and average boat revenue have increased (more than double those of BTM1), but are not as high as BTM3.

Net Fleetwide Profit

BTM1

BTM3

BTM4

\$2.0 Million

\$6.5 Million

\$4.6 Million

Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) in area 3 (Lower Hoomalu) is utilized to an greater extent indicating that some of the additional boats were able to make a profit with this catch. A little more (1%) of Species 3 (pelagics) is also taken. Additional boats cause a rise in the total number of fishing days allocated. Doubling the catch rate had a greater impact on improving fishery profits than increasing fish prices by 50%.

Species targeting remains the same as in BTM1. However, Fleet 1 spends more time fishing in the Upper Hoomalu area. Fleet 2 has twice as many boats fishing in the same pattern so its fishing day allocation has doubled. There is no change in Fleet 3. Fleet 4 does more fishing around the Main Hawaiian Islands during the winter instead of in Upper Hoomalu as in BTM1.

Fishing days were allocated in about the same proportion among the three species groups in both models.

Percent of Fishing Days

BTM1	BTM4	
Species 1 = 17%	Species 1 = 16%	
Species 2 = 11%	Species 2 = 11%	
Species 3 = 72%	Species 3 = 73%	

The annual poundage taken of each species was also almost the same.

Species Poundage Utilization

BTM1	BTM4
Species 1 = 68%	Species 1 = 69%
Species $2 - 63\%$	Species $2 = 63\%$
Species $3 - 14\%$	Species 3 - 15%

BTM5. To determine the extent to which minimum boat per fleet requirements influence the solution outcome, all boat minimums were reduced to 0 in BTM5. The result was that all of the boats in Fleet 1 (large, multipurpose) and Fleet 2 (medium, multipurpose) were excluded from the problem's solution. No change took place in Fleets 3 and 4. Total number of boats is 4.5 less than under BTM1 and there are, consequently, fewer fleetwide fishing days assigned.

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM5	BTM5	
K1	3	к1	0	
K2	1.5	K2	0	
K3	15	к3	15	
K4	4	K4	4	

Interestingly, the net profit rose from \$2.0 million to \$2.2 million. Individual vessel revenues increased as well [\$115,000 versus \$88,600 in BTM1] due to fewer boats sharing the available fishing days and the greater fleetwide profit.

Targeting of Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga) and 3 (pelagics) stayed the same, but that of Species 2 (other bottomfish) fell to 0. Apparently, the distributed catch rates (q) and/or prices per pound (p) for this species group are not profitable for anyone. Under these conditions, forcing more boats into the solution with minimum vessel requirements (as is done in BTM1 and BTM2) adversely affects the combined fleetwide revenue. Utilization of Species 1 dropped a bit while that of Species 3 remained the same.

Species Poundage Utilization

BTM1	BTM5
Species 1 = 68%	Species 1 - 66%
Species 2 - 63%	Species 2 = 0%
Species $3 = 14%$	Species $3 = 14\%$

Fishing days removed from Species 2 (11%) were allocated mainly to Species 3.

Percent of Fishing Days

DIMI	RIMD
Species 1 = 17%	Species 1 - 18%
Species 2 = 11%	Species 2 = 0%
Species 3 = 72%	Species 3 = 82%

<u>BTM6.</u> In an attempt to have the maximum number of boats employed without forcing them into the solution, both the catch rate (q) and the price per pound (p) have been increased in this model to enhance the income/cost ratio for all fishing situations. Catch rates have been doubled and fish prices raised by 50 percent. The result brought all available boats into the solution.

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM6	
K1	3	К1	6
K2	1.5	K2	3
K3	15	К3	15
K4	4	K4	4

With maximum vessel activity, the total number of fishing days assigned was 5443. Net Fleetwide Profit (\$11.5 million) and the corresponding average vessel revenue (\$411,500) were the greatest of any trial. Both bottomfish categories (Species 1 and 2) were fully utilized, and the pelagic (Species 3) harvest reached its highest level at 31% of the annual limit.

Species Poundage Utilization

BTM1	BTM6
Species 1 = 68%	Species $1 = 100\%$
Species 2 = 63%	Species $2 = 100\%$
Species 3 = 14%	Species $3 = 31\%$

Species targeting changed for Fleet 1, but remained the same for Fleets 2, 3 and 4. Fleet 1 (large, multipurpose) now spends even less time (3%) on Species 1 (opakapaka & onaga) and divides its remaining fishing days about equally between Species 2 (other bottomfish) and Species 3 (pelagics). While still catching only Species 1, Fleet 4 (motor-sailers) spends more time fishing in the Lower Hoomalu and Mau area rather than Upper Hoomalu and Main Hawaiian Island regions as in BTM1.

The change in fishing strategy by Fleet 1 is reflected in the overall fishery effort. Time no longer spent harvesting Species 1 is distributed instead to Species 2 and Species 3.

Percent of Fishing Days

BIMI	<u>BTM6</u>
Species 1 = 17% Species 2 = 11%	Species 1 = 10% Species 2 = 12%
Species $3 - 72\%$	Species $3 = 78\%$

<u>BTM7.</u> This run was to see what the greatest impact would be if all available boats insisted on being allocated fishing time. The minimum boat number was set to equal the maximum boat number. Such a situation might arise if for social, cultural or political reasons, no one could be excluded from fishing.

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM7	
K1	3	K1	
K2	1.5	K2	
K3	15	K3	
K4	4	K4	

The results showed an expected decline in net fleetwide profit and average vessel revenue. Net profit under BTM1 was \$2.0 million while that of BTM7 equaled \$1.88 million.

More of Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) was harvested in areas 2 (Mau) and 3 (Lower Hoomalu) causing a significant increase in annual yield. Utilization of Species 2 (other bottomfish) remained the same, but that of Species 3 (pelagics) increased a little to 15% of the allowable poundage.

Species Poundage Utilization

BTM1	BTM7					
Species 1 = 68%	Species 1 = 84%					
Species 2 = 63%	Species 2 = 63%					
Species 3 = 14%	Species 3 = 15%					

While Fleet 1 continued to catch the same fish species as it did under BTM1, it devoted more time to Species 1 in all areas except Lower Hoomalu and in all seasons. Fleet 4 shifted some effort to Mau and Lower Hoomalu from the Main Hawaiian Island and Upper Hoomalu areas.

The proportion of fishing days diverted from Species 2 and Species 3 has been assigned to Species 1.

Percent of Fishing Days

RTM1

DIMI	BTM7
Species 1 = 17%	Species 1 - 25%
Species 2 = 11%	Species 2 - 10%
Species 3 = 72%	Species 3 - 65%

<u>BTM8.</u> In this model, twice as many boats are made available to the fishery, but the problem differs from a similar version (BTM2) in that the minimum vessel numbers are held at the BTM1 level and not forced to increase with the new maximums.

Fleet Size Bounds

BTM1	BTM8
3.0000 <= K1 <= 6.00	3.0000 <= K1 <= 12.00
1.5000 <= K2 <= 3.00	1.5000 <= K2 <= 6.00
7.5000 <= K3 <= 15.00	7.5000 <= K3 <= 30.00
2.0000 <= K4 <= 4.00	2.0000 <= K4 <= 8.00

The resulting solution indicates that there is room in the fishery to profitably accommodate quite a few additional boats in Fleet 3, and to some extent in Fleet 4 also.

Boats Participating

BTM1		BTM8				
K1	3		K1	3		
K2	1.5		K2	1.5		
K3	15		К3	30		
K4	4		K4	7.9		

Fleet 3 (tuna longliners and trollers) continues to fish exclusively for pelagics (Species 3), which with their high annual limit remain underutilized. As long as the allowable poundage for Species 3 remains at this level, it would, theoretically, be possible to include even more boats in Fleet 3. However, the LP model can not take into account what would happen to the price per pound for pelagics if that many fish were landed.

Species 1 (opakapaka and onaga) is used to its maximum limit by Fleet 4 (motor-sailers) which fishes exclusively for this species in both models. Increased utilization of Species 1 is due to more boats participating in Fleet 4. It appears that Fleet 4 has a higher income/cost ratio with regard to Species 1 than does Fleet 1 (large, multipurpose) which now does not catch any Species 1. When more motor-sailers are available, LP83 preferentially allocates fishing days for Species 1 to these vessels. In BTM1 with fewer Fleet 4 boats, the excess Species 1 poundage was given to Fleet 1. Since a minimum number (3) of less profitable Fleet 1 boats must be included in this solution, they draw Species 2 assignments as in BTM1,

but, in addition, now have some Species 3 (pelagics) allocation instead of Species 1.

Species Poundage Utilization

· <u>BTM1</u>	BTM8
Species 1 = 68%	Species 1 - 100%
Species 2 = 63%	Species 2 - 63%
Species 3 = 14%	Species 3 - 29%

Due to all of the additional boats in the fishery, the total number of fishing days allocated was 8616. Net Fleetwide Profit amounted to \$3.8 million compared to \$2.0 million for BTM1.

Although the amount of Species 1 taken has been maximized and Species 2 utilization increased a little, the large harvest of Species 3 (more than twice that of BTM1) causes the relative amount of time spent on this species (pelagics) to increase.

Percent of Fishing Days

BTM1	<u>BTM8</u>
Species 1 = 17%	Species $1 = 16\%$
Species 2 = 11%	Species $2 = 6\%$
Species 3 = 72%	Species $3 = 78\%$

C. Summary

This report has shown how the NWHI bottomfish model operates and what some of its preliminary results might be. In light of these results, an examination of the basic parameter values is warranted at this point. Once fine-tuning of the parameters is complete, the model will be ready for use as an aid to fishery management decisions.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF LP MODEL VARIATION RESULTS

VERSION	CHANGE	BOATS IN			Q LBS	TOTAL	AVG FISH		FLEET q
		SOLUTION	NET (M)	AVG (K)	USED (%)	FISH DAYS	DAYS/BOAT	/SPEC. (%)	/SPEC. (1)
BASEBIM	NONE	FLT 1= 6 [6]	\$4.7	\$233	SP 1= 100%	4043	197	SP 1= 23%	FLEET 1
	(RAW DATA)	FLT 2= 3 [3]			SP 2= 69%			SP 2= 9%	SP 1 = 0%
		FLT 3= 7.5 [15]			SP 3= 20%			SP 3= 68%	SP 2 = 6%
		FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3= 94%
		TOTAL= 20.5 [28]							FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0x
									SP 2= 16%
									SP 3= 84%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1= 43%
									SP 2= 9%
									SP 3= 48%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 33%
									SP 2 =10%
									SP 3= 57%
BIMI.	qandp	FLT 1= 3 [6]	\$2.0	\$88.6	SP 1= 68%	4757	202	SP 1= 17%	FLEET 1
	distribute	FLT 2= 1.5 [3]			SP 2= 63%				SP 1 = 15%
		FLT 3= 15 [15]			SP 3- 14%				SP 2 = 85%
		FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3 = 0%
		TOTAL= 23.5 [28]							FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
							•		SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3 = 0%
						•			

VERSION	CHANGE	BOATS IN	PROFIT	BOAT REV	Q LBS	TOTAL	AVG FISH	FISH DAYS	FLEET q
		SOLUTION	NET (M)	AVG (K)	USED (%)	FISH DAYS	DAYS/BOAT	/SPEC. (%)	/SPEC. (%)
BIM2	meocimum	FLT 1= 5 [10]	\$1.4	\$51.7	SP 1= 79%	5209	193	SP 1= 23%	FLEET 1
	boats= all	FLT 2= 7 [14]			SP 2= 63%			SP 2= 11%	SP 1 = 47%
	licenses	FLT 3= 11 [11]			SP 3= 12%			SP 3= 66%	SP 2 = 53%
	issued	FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3 = 0%
•		TOTAL= 27 [39]		•			•		FLEET 2
*									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3 = 0%
*		-							
BIM3	q of BIML	FLT 1= 3 [6]	\$6.5	\$263	SP 1= 100%	4995	200	SP 1 =14%	। भवतात
	times 2	FLT 2= 3 (3)	•	•	SP 2= 96%			SP 2 = 9%	SP 1 = 0%
	_	FLT 3= 15 (15)			SP 3= 30%			SP 3= 77%	
		FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3 = 30%
		TOTAL= 25 [28]							FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0x
									SP 3= 100x
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 0%

VERSION	CHANGE	BOATS IN	PROFIT	BOAT REV	Q LBS	TOTAL	AVG FISH	FISH DAYS	FLEET q
		SOLUTION	NET (M)	AVG (K)	USED (X)	FISH DAYS	DAYS/BOAT	/SPEC. (%)	/SPEC. (%)
		**							**********
BIM4	p of BTM1	FLT 1= 3.1 [6]	\$4.6	\$184	CD 1- 60Y		201	~~	
247	times 1.5	FLT 2= 3 (3)	Ş 4 .0	\$104	SP 1= 69% SP 2= 63%		201	SP 1= 16%	FLEET 1
	02.00	FLT 3= 15 (15)						SP 2= 11%	SP 1 = 15%
		FLT 4= 4 [4]			SP 3= 15%			SP 3= 73%	SP 2 = 85%
		TOTAL= 25 [28]					٠,		SP 3 = 0x
		101AL- 25 (26)					·		FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0x
		٠.							SP 2 = 0x
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 02
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0x
									SP 3 = 0x
TOTALE									,
BIMS		FLT 1= 0 [6]	\$2.2	\$115	SP 1= 66%	3883	204	SP 1= 18%	FLEET 1
	boats of	FLT 2= 0 [3]			SP 2= 0X			SP 2= 0%	SP 1 = 0x
	BIM1 = 0	FLT 3= 15 [15]			SP 3= 14%			SP 3= 82%	SP 2 = 02
		FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3 = 0x
		TOTAL= 19 [28]							FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0x
									SP 3 = 0x
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0%
	•								SP 3 = 0x
									J — UA

VERSION	N CHANGE	BOATS IN	PROFIT	BOAT REV			FISH	FISH DAYS	FLEET q
		SOLUTION	NET (M)	AVG (K)	USED (%) FISE	I DAYS DAY	S/BOAT	/SPEC. (%)	/SPEC. (%)
BTM6		FLT 1= 6 [6]	\$11.5	\$411	SP 1= 100%	5443	194	SP 1= 10%	FLEET 1
	q X 2 and	FLT 2= 3 [3]			SP 2= 100%			SP 2= 12%	SP 1 = 3x
	p X 1.5	FLT 3= 15 [15]			SP 3= 31%			SP 3= 78%	SP 2 = 49%
		FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3 = 48X
		TOTAL= 28 [28]							FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0x
									SP 2 = 0x
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
						•			SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 0%
BIM7	using BIML	FLT 1= 6 [6]	\$1.9	\$67.3	SP 1= 84%	5631	201	SP 1= 25%	FLEET 1
	minimm	FLT 2= 3 [3]			SP 2= 63%			SP 2= 10%	SP 1 = 57%
	boats =	FLT 3= 15 [15]			SP 3= 15%			SP 3= 65%	SP 2 = 43%
	meximum	FLT 4= 4 [4]							SP 3 = 0%
		TOTAL= 28 [28]							FLEET 2
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1= 100%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3 = 0%

VERSION	CHANGE	BOATS IN	PROFIT	BOAT REV	Q LES	TOTAL	AVG FISH	FISH DAYS	FLEET q
		SOLUTION		AVG (K)	USED (X)		DAYS/BOAT	/SPEC. (%)	/SPEC. (1)
BIMB	using BTM1	FLT 1= 3 [12]	\$3.8	\$90.8	SP 1= 1007	K 861	6 203	3 SP 1= 16%	ET 5557 1
	maximum	FLT 2= 1.5 [6]	42.0	V	SP 2= 637		200	SP 2= 6%	SP 1 = 01
	boats =	FLT 3- 30 [30]			SP 3= 297			SP 3- 78%	SP 2= 84%
	times 2,	FLT 4= 7.9 [8]							SP 3 = 16x
	minimm	TOTAL= 42.5 [28]							FLEET 2
	boats =								SP 1 = 0%
	times 1/4								SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 3
									SP 1 = 0%
									SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3= 100%
									FLEET 4
									SP 1 =100%
								i.	SP 2 = 0%
									SP 3 = 0%

REFERENCES

- Mathematical Programming in Practice by E.M.L. Beale, Pitman & Sons, London, 1968.
- 2. <u>Linear. Integer. and Quadratic Programming with LINDO</u> by Linus Schrage, Scientific Press Palo Alto, CA, 1984.
- Linear Programming: an Emphasis on Decisionmaking by Ann J. Hughes and Dennis E. Grawiog, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. Reading, MA, 1973.
- 4. <u>LP83: A Professional Linear and Mixed Integer Programming System</u> by Sunset Software of San Marino, CA, Version 5, 1985.
- 5. <u>Economic Theory and Operations Analysis</u> by William J. Baumol, Prentice-Hall, Inc. of New Jersey, Fourth Ed. 1977.
- 6. Project Summary: Linear Programming Model of Hawaii Commercial Fisheries by Dennis M. King of E.R.G. Pacific, Inc., San Diego, CA, for the National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, Honolulu Laboratory under Purchase Order Number 40 ABNF5 2910, March, 1986.
- 7. Potential Economic Benefits of Limited Access in the Pacific Coast Trawl Fishery: A Linear Programming Approach by Daniel D. Huppert and Dale Squires, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Center, Honolulu Laboratory, Administrative Report LJ-86-01, January, 1986.
- 8. Applied Linear Programming for the Socioeconomic and Environmental Sciences by Michael R. Greenberg, Academic Press N.Y. 1978.
- 9. A Biological Assessment of Hawaiian Bottomfish Fish Stocks, 1884-87 by Stephen Ralston and Kurt E. Kawamoto, Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report H-88-8, Southwest Fisheries Center Honolulu Laboratory, May, 1988.
- 10. Western Pacific Pelagic Fisheries in 1987 by Samuel G. Pooley, Southwest Fisheries Center Administrative Report H-88-11, Southwest Fisheries Center Honolulu Laboratory, June, 1988.

APPENDTY

APPENDIX A: LP83 MANUAL SUMMARY

Appendix A is a summary of the main points presented in the LP83 manual that accompanies the software package [Ref. 4].

I. INTRODUCTION

The LP83 package requires that a problem be stated in a specific manner in terms of the solution objective and attendant constraints. Care must be taken in stating the problem so that no solution value can be negative. The objective function of the problem describes either the total "profit" to be obtained from or the total "cost" to be controlled by the set of variable activities. It is defined for LP83 in economic (dollar) terms, but units of time or capacity could also be used. The goal is to maximize or minimize (whichever is appropriate) the value of the objective function subject to its constraints. Constraints present either limitations on resources or maximum/minimum requirements that must be satisfied.

A Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet can be used for the problem description and input as long as there are fewer than 254 variables. The LP83 program looks for its specific range names for the title, variables, pricing coefficients, bounds, constraints and reduced costs to solve a problem. Users must provide the appropriate cell address for each range name.

II. REQUIRED SECTIONS AND THEIR ORDER

- A. TITLE. This section is not required but is very useful in identifying each problem and its modified versions. A title statement (preceded by asterisks) is followed by the problem's title. [Note: Lines beginning with * are comment lines and thus ignored by the LP program.] The range name 83TITLE is set aside in the package for the title.
- B. OBJECTIVE. The objective statement follows the Title section and has at least 2 input lines that are <u>required</u>. The first line is the variable list (given the range name 83VARIABLE), and the second required row is the pricing coefficient (or associated profit/loss cost) for each variable (given the range name 83COST).

83VARIABLE must be a single row (or single column range) with one variable name per cell. The variable name can be from 1-8 characters in length. There should be no blank cells or duplicate names in the this range as the number of variables is used to check for other specifications such as pricing coefficients, constraints, and reduced costs.

83COST must also be a single row (or single column range) with the same number of cells as 83VARIABLE. Each variable has a profit/loss value associated with it even if this value is zero.

- C. BOUNDS. The Bounds section is not required, but, if used, must follow the Objective Section. It delineates constraints which limit the permissible range of a variable. The presence of these constraints causes the highly efficient bounding algorithm to be employed. Two lines of input are needed, each of which must be a single row (or single column range) that is equal in number of cells to 83VARIABLE. The first line presents the smallest or least value that could be assigned to the corresponding variable and has the range name of 83LOWER. The second row sets the largest or greatest value possible for that same variable. The range name for the second row is 83UPPER.
- D. CONSTRAINTS. This section is required and must follow the Bounds and/or Objective sections. It consists of one or more rows of input and is used to:
 - label the constraints on the problem's resources;
 - state the variable coefficients with regard to a given constraint;
 - define the type of constraint (<=, >=, =);
 - 4. define the right hand side (RHS) value or resource limit for each constraint.

The first cell for each row in this section must specify a constraint label of no more than 8 characters followed by a colon (:). Cells to the right of the label relate to the variable in the same column (above) and, where appropriate, are filled with a non-zero technological coefficient (such as 1). Each row ends with a sign indicating the type of constraint [whether <= or => or =] being defined and this is immediately followed by the right hand side (RHS) value or total limit on that resource. Usually these limits are not precise. Either there is a maximum limit (which does not have to be utilized) or a minimum limit (which may be exceeded) within which a solution may be found. The LP program range name is 83CONSTRAINT and includes all cells to the left of the signs.

- E. ACTIVITY. This section is optional and usually follows the Constraint section when present. However, it can be placed within the Objective section for easy reading of each variable's activity value. It may contain 1-4 lines of input that are returned from the LP program after a problem has been solved. The information that could be returned is:
 - the variable's activity value at solution amount of the objective function or goal that is allocated to each variable (range name = 83VA);
 - 2. the constraint's activity at solution amount of each constrained resource used (range name = 83CA);
 - 3. the variable's reduced cost (range name = 83VR);
 - 4. the constraint's reduced cost (range name = 83CR).

III. HOW LP83 WORKS

In a graphical representation, an optimal solution to a linear programming problem is always a corner point of the feasible area or range of the solution. This is the basis for solving LP problems and the Simplex Method is programmed to find these corners. Mathematical rules instruct the computer how and when to shift corner points. At each step the computer moves closer to an optimal solution (if it exists). Additionally, the instructions are supposed to yield an optimum result in a finite number of steps (iterations). [Ref. 1, p. 17-18]

To initiate a run with the LP83 program, the following command line is given at the C> prompt.

C>LP83 BASEBTM.WKS OUTPUT C:PBT1 MAXIMIZE YES

LP83 identifies the program source file. BASEBTM.WKS gives the name of the data file (spreadsheet) to use. OUTPUT requests that a report of the results be returned from the run. C:PBT1 identifies the drive (C) and a name under which this report is to be filed. MAXIMIZE YES tells the program what to do with the objective or goal which is under range name 83COST (maximize it). If a cost analysis and/or margin analysis is desired, the term COSTANALYSIS YES and/or MARGINANALYSIS YES is added to the above line.

When finished, the LP83 program returns a report under the file name PBT1 (or whatever you designated) on drive C that can be read and edited with Word Star (or some other word processing package). The basic report states the activity of each variable for a maximum profit (if that is the goal) and gives the value of the maximized goal. Whatever additional analyses (cost/margin) that were requested appear at the end of the report.

The program has the flexibility to explore the effects of changes in the stated problem once an optimum solution for the original objective and attending constraints has been determined.

```
OPC
                A018..AQ20
OPC1H
                A018
OPC1S
                AP18
OPCIW
                AQ18
                A019
OPC2H
OPC2S
                AP19
OPC2W
                AQ19
                           ) daily OPerating Cost for fleet #
                A020
OPC3H
                           ) in season "L"
OPC3S
                AP20
OPC3W
                AQ20
                A021
OPC4H
OPC4S
                AP21
OPC4W
                AQ21
SEAH
                U7
                V7
                          } calendar days per <u>SEA</u>son "<u>L</u>"
SEAS
SEAW
                W7
PT1H
                AK9
PT1S
                AL9
PT1W
                AM9
PT2H
                AK10
                AL10
PT2S
PT2W
               -AM10
                           ) Potential Trips for fleet # in season "L"
PT3H
                AK11
PT3S
                AL11
PT3W
                AM11
PT4H
                AK12
PT4S
                AL12
PT4W
                AM12
RD1A1
                AD8
RD1A2
                AE8
RD1A3
                AF8
RD1A4
                AG8
RD2A1
                AD9
RD2A2
                AE9
                           } Running Days for fleet # to Area #
RD2A3
                AF9
RD3A1
                AD10
RD3A2
                AE10
RD3A3
                AF10
RD3A4
                AG10
RD4A1
                AD11
RD4A2
                AE11
RD4A3
                AF11
RD4A4
                AG11
```

RD1H	AE17	
RD1S	AF17	
RD1W	AG17	
RD2H	AE18	
RD2S	AF18	average Running Days for fleet #
RD2W	AG18	in season "L"
RD3H	AE19	<u>-</u>
RD3S	AF19	
RD3W	AG19	
RD4H	AE20	
RD4S	AF20	
RD4W	AG20	
RDSH	AE22	
RDSS	AF22)	Running Day ratio for Season "L"
RDSW	AG22	_ ou,
•		
TD1H	U1 7	
TD1S	V17	
TD1W	W17	
TD2H	U18	
TD2S	V18	
TD2W	W18 }	Turn-around Days for fleet # in season "L"
TD3H	U19	
TD3S	V19	
TD3W	W19	
TD4H	U20	
TD4S	V20	
TD4W	W20	

APPENDIX - ITEM C4: LP83 REPORT FROM BASELINE RUN

LP83 BASEBTM.WKS OUTPUT C:PBASE MAXIMIZE YES COSTANALYSIS YES MARGINANALYSIS YES

Copyright (C) 1985 by Sunset Software. All Rights Reserved Worldwide. 1613 Chelsea Road, Suite 153 San Marino, California 91108 U.S.A. (818) 284-4763

Licensed Solely To: National Marine Fisheries Services Honolulu, Hawaii

(83TITLE)

Title: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

(83VARIABLE) (83COST)

		Variables:	139	
-271.6022			97.0538	E1332
-217.2817			-21.5395	E1333
-244.4419			2,022.8809	E1341
-324.1139			14.6167	E1342
-259.2911			330.2888	E1343
-134.2525			201.0383	E2111
1,089.1873	E1131		-57.9313	E2112
1,144.1138	E1132		-110.7715	E2113
565.6405	E1133		-259.2911	E2121
751.9609	E1141		-194.4683	E2122
1,499.1367	E1142		-87.9497	
693.0188	E1143		-273.3862	
-271.6022	E1211		-205.0396	
-217.2817	E1212		-239.2129	
-244.4419	E1213		-110.0417	
-324.1139	E1221		28.3987	E2212
-259.2911	E1222		-190.1215	E2213
25.0975	E1223		536.3089	E2221
474.2673	E1231		-145.4683	
254.6138	E1232		138.5203	
358.3005	E1233		-273.3862	
1,452.4809			-205.0396	
1,183.3167			-239.2129	
811.6688			-58.0317	
-271.6022			282.5987	
-217.2817			1,501.8785	
3,116.1181			109.3089	
-324.1139			2,439.0217	
J		•	2,437.021/	EZJZZ

```
306.2089 E1322
1,951.1575 E1323
                                               507.9803 E2323
                                              -273.3862 E2331
        -317.7227 E1331
                                              -205.0396 E2332
        -239.2129 E2333
                                             1,382.3785 E4112
                                              -217.2817 E4113
        -271.6022 E3111
        -217.2817 E3112
                                              -291.7025 E4121
       -160.9819 E3113
2,585.2461 E3121
                                              -226.8797 E4122
                                              -259.2911 E4123
        -259.2911 E3122
                                               305.5205 E4131
                                              -231.2129 E4132
        -291.7025 E3123
       2,113.0673 E3131
                                             2,270.4738 E4133
        -157.4662 E3132
                                             2,355.0788 E4141
       1,019.0405 E3133
                                             1,934.1546 E4142
        -381.4791 E3141
                                             2,179.3567 E4143
       1,192.2667 E3142
                                              -244.4419 E4211
       1,400.0288 E3143
                                              -190.1215 E4212
        -271.6022 E3211
                                              -217.2817 E4213
        -217.2817 E3212
                                              -291.7025 E4221
-226.8797 E4222
        -203.6419 E3213
         345.5361 E3221
                                              -259.2911 E4223
        -259.2911 E3222
                                              -31.5595 E4231
        -291.7025 E3223
                                              -239.2129 E4232
         883.5573 E3231
                                              -273.3862 E4233
         182.3238 E3232
                                              840.7488 E4241
         205.6805 E3233
                                               707.1246 E4242
        -381.4791 E3241
                                              705.8167 E4243
         322.8667 E3242
                                            1,619.0981 E4311
         673.9088 E3243
                                             -190.1215 E4312
        -271.6022 E3311
                                             -217.2817 E4313
        -217.2817 E3312
                                            1,462.6975 E4321
        -190.2119 E3313
-190.0639 E3321
                                             -226.8797 E4322
                                            4,350.6289 E4323
        -259.2911 E3322
                                             -277.0495 E4331
        -291.7025 E3323
                                              -239.2129 E4332
       -268.6127 E3331
                                             -273.3862 E4333
        316.8138 E3332
                                             -254.5012 E4341
        139.9205 E3333
                                               -7.6554 E4342
       -381.4791 E3341
                                                -2.7833 E4343
       -237.9233 E3342
                                           -75000.0000 K1---
        -42.0812 E3343
                                           -60000.0000 K2---
       -244.4419 E4111
                                           -75000.0000 K3---
                                           -50000.0000 K4---
  (83LOWER)
  (83UPPER)
     Lower & Upper Bounds
0.0000 <= E1111
                <=
                     594.6067
                                 0.0000 <= E1211
                                                   <=
                                                       594.6067
0.0000 <= E1112
                <= 1,325,7620
                                  0.0000 <= E1212
                                                   <= 1,325.7620
0.0000 <= E1113
                <= 1,413.2938
                                  0.0000 <= E1213
                                                   <= 1,413.2938
0.0000 <= E1121
                <=
                                   0.0000 <= E1221
                    237.8427
                                                   <=
                                                       237.8427
0.0000 <= E1122
                <=
                    530.3048
                                   0.0000 <= E1222
                                                   <=
                                                        530.3048
0.0000 <= E1123
               <=
                    565.3175
                                   0.0000 <= E1223
                                                   <=
                                                        565.3175
```

0.0000	<=	E1131	<=	198.2022	0.0000	<=	E1231	<=	198.2022
0.0000	<=	E1132	<=	441.9207	0.0000	<=	E1232	<=	441.9207
0.0000	<=	E1133	<=	471.0979	0.0000	<=	E1233	<=	471.0979
0.0000	<=	E1141	<=	148.6517	0.0000	<=	E1241	<=	148.6517
0.0000	<=	E1142	<=	331.4405	0.0000	<=	E1242	<=	331.4405
0.0000	<=	E1143	<=	353.3234	0.0000	<=	E1243	<=	353.3234
0.0000	<=	E1311	<=	594.6067	0.0000	<=	E3221	<=	594.6067
0.0000	<=	E1312	<=	1,325.7620	0.0000	<=	E3222	<=	1,325.7620
0.0000	<=	E1313	<=	1,413.2938	0.0000	<=	E3223	<=	1,413.2938
0.0000	<=	E1321	<=	237.8427	0.0000	<=	E3231	<=	495.5056
0.0000	<=	E1322	<=	530.3048	0.0000	<=	E3232	<=	1,104.8017
0.0000	<=	E1323	<=	565.3175	0.0000	<=	E3233	<= '	
0.0000	<=	E1331	<=	198.2022	0.0000	<=	E3241	<=	371.6292
0.0000	<=	E1332	<=	441.9207	0.0000	<=	E3242	<=	828.6013
0.0000	, <=	E1333	<=	471.0979	0.0000	<=	E3243	<=	883.3086
0.0000	<=	E1341	<=	148.6517	0.0000	<=	E3311	<=	1,486.5169
0.0000	<=	E1342	<=	331.4405	0.0000	<=	E3312	<=	3,314.4050
0.0000	<=	E1343	<=	353.3234	0.0000	<=	E3313	<= .	3,533.2344
0.0000	<=	E2111	<=	225.0000	0.0000	<=	E3321	<=	594.6067
0.0000	<=	E2112	<=	504.6729	0.0000	<=	E3322	<=	1,325.7620
0.0000	<=	E2113	<=	465.5172	0.0000	<=	E3323	<=	1,413.2938
0.0000	<=	E2121	<=	75.0000	0.0000	<=	E3331	<=	495.5056
0.0000	<=	E2122	<=	168.2243	0.0000	<=	E3332	<=	1,104.8017
0.0000	<=	E2123	. <=	155.1724	0.0000	<=	E3333	<=	1,177.7448
0.0000	<=	E2131	<=	64.2857	0.0000	<=	E3341	<=	371.6292
0.0000	<=	E2132	<=	144.1923	0.0000	<=	E3342	<=	828.6013
0.0000	<=	E2133	<=	133.0049	0.0000	<=	E3343	<=	883.3086
0.0000	<=	E2211	<=	225.0000	0.0000	<=	E4111	<=	440.3883
0.0000	<=	E2212	<=	504.6729	0.0000	<=	E4112	<=	998.7523
0.0000	<=	E2213	<=	465.5172	0.0000	<=	E4113	<=	947.1926
0.0000	<=	E2221	<=	75.0000	0.0000	<=	E4121	<=	125.8252
0.0000	<=	E2222	<=	168.2243	0.0000	<=	E4122	<=	285.3578
0.0000	<=	E2223	<=	155.1724	0.0000	<=	E4123	<=	270.6265
0.0000	<=	E2231	<=	64.2857	0.0000	<=	E4131	<=	110.0971
0.0000	<=	E2232	<=	144.1923	0.0000	<=	E4132	<=	249.6881
0.0000	<=	E2233	<=	133.0049	0.0000	<=	E4133	<=	236.7981
0.0000	<=	E2311	<=	225.0000	0.0000	<=	E4141	<=	88.0777
0.0000	<=	E2312	<=	504.6729	0.0000	<=	E4142	. <=	199.7505
0.0000	<=	E2313	<=	465.5172	0.0000	<=	E4143	<=	189.4385
0.0000	<=	E2321	<=	75.0000	0.0000	<=	E4211	<=	440.3883
0.0000	<=	E2322	<=	168.2243	0.0000	<=	E4212	<=	998.7523
0.0000	<=	E2323	<=	155.1724	0.0000	<=	E4213	<=	947.1926
0.0000	<=	E2331	<=	64.2857	0.0000	<=	E4221	<=	125.8252
0.0000	<=	E2332	<=	144.1923	0.0000	<=	E4222	<=	285.3578
0.0000	<=	E2333	<=	133.0049	0.0000			<=	270.6265
0.0000	<=	E3111	<=	1,486.5169	0.0000	<=	E4231	<=	110.0971
0.0000	<=	E3112	<=	3,314.4050	0.0000			<=	249.6881
0.0000	<=	E3113	<=	3,533.2344	0.0000			<=	236.7981
0.0000	<=	E3121	<=	594.6067	0.0000			<=	88.0777
0.0000	<≃	E3122	<=	1,325.7620	0.0000			<=	199.7505
0.0000	<=	E3123	<=	1,413.2938	0.0000			<=	189.4385
							-		* * * * *

A CONTRACT

```
0.0000 <= E3131 <=
                                   0.0000 <= E4311 <=
                     495.5056
                                                         440.3883
0.0000 <= E3132 <= 1,104.8017
                                   0.0000 <= E4312 <=
                                                       998.7523
0.0000 <= E3133
                <= 1,177.7448
                                   0.0000 <= E4313 <=
                                                       947.1926
0.0000 <= E3141
                <=
                     371.6292
                                   0.0000 <= E4321
                                                   <=
                                                        125.8252
0.0000 <= E3142 <=
                     828.6013
                                   0.0000 <= E4322
                                                         285.3578
0.0000 <= E3143 <=
                     883.3086
                                   0.0000 <= E4323
                                                   <=
                                                         270.6265
0.0000 <= E3211 <= 1,486.5169
                                   0.0000 <= E4331 <=
                                                        110.0971
0.0000 <= E3212
                <= 3,314.4050
                                   0.0000 <= E4332 <=
                                                        249.6881
0.0000 <= E3213
                <= 3,533.2344
                                                  <=
                                   0.0000 <= E4333
                                                        236.7981
3.0000 <= K1---
                <=
                      6,0000
                                  0.0000 <= E4341
                                                   <=
                                                         88.0777
1.5000 <= K2---
               <=
                      3.0000
                                  0.0000 <= E4342
                                                  <=
                                                         199.7505
              <=
7.5000 <= K3---
                     15.0000
                                   0.0000 <= E4343 <=
                                                       189.4385
2.0000 <= K4---
                <=
                       4..0000
```

(83CONSTRAINT)

Row: Q-11-	Elements:	12	Row:	Q-12-	Element	ts: 12
0.0000	E1111				E1121	
0.0000	E1112			0.0000	E1122	
0.0000	E1113			47.0000		
83.0000	E2111			0.0000		
27.0000	E2112			0.0000		
23.0000	E2113			33,0000		
0.0000	E3111			887.0000		
0.0000	E3112			0.0000		
26.0000	E3113			0.0000		
0.0000	E4111			0.0000		
425.0000	E4112			0.0000	_	
0.0000	E4113 <=9	4,000.0000				<=76,200.0000

Row: Q	-13-	Element	ts: 12	Row: Q	-14-	Element	s: 9
	431.0000	E1131			322.0000		
	405.0000	E1132		:	537.0000	E1142	
	295.0000	E1133		3	315.0000	E1143	
	0.0000	E2131			0.0000	E3141	
	0.0000	E2132		4	447.0000	E3142	
	0.0000	E2133		4	454.0000	E3143	
	646.0000	E3131			563.0000		
	21.0000	E3132			717.0000		
	396.0000	E3133					<=192400.0000
	117.0000	E4131					102400.0000
	10.0000	E4132					
;	746.0000	E4133	<=94,400.0000				

```
0.0000 E1211
                                          0.0000 E1221
        0.0000 E1212
                                         0.0000 E1222
       0.0000 E1213
                                        144.0000 E1223
       28.0000 E2211
                                        255.0000 E2221
       92.0000 E2212
                                        35.0000 E2222
       0.0000 E2213
                                        145.0000 E2223
       0.0000 E3211
                                        295.0000 E3221
       0.0000 E3212
                                         0.0000 E3222
       16.0000 E3213
                                         0.0000 E3223
        0.0000 E4211
                                         0.0000 E4221
       0.0000 E4212
                                         0.0000 E4222
        0.0000 E4213 <=62,750.0000
                                         0.0000 E4223 <=49,800.0000
Row: Q-23-
            Elements: 12 Row: Q-24-
                                              Elements:
     272.0000 E1231
                                       899.0000 E1241
     300.0000 E1232
                                      1,145.0000 E1242
     394.0000 E1233
                                       825.0000 E1243
      0.0000 E2231
                                         0.0000 E3241
       0.0000 E2232
                                        395.0000 E3242
      0.0000 E2233
                                        519:0000 E3243
     517.0000 E3231
                                       779.0000 E4241
     199.0000 E3232
                                       594.0000 E4242
     282,0000 E3233
                                       674.0000 E4243 <=125600.0000
     120.0000 E4231
       0.0000 E4232
       0.0000 E4233 <=61,600.0000
Row: Q-3-- Elements: 45
                                          0.0000 E3312
      0.0000 E1311
                                          29.0000 E3313
      0.0000 E1312
                                         35.0000 E3321
   1,412.0000 E1313
                                          0.0000 E3322
      0.0000 E1321
                                          0.0000 E3323
     377.0000 E1322
                                         16.0000 E3331
   1,289.0000 E1323
                                        130.0000 E3332
      7.0000 E1331
                                        226.0000 E3333
     189.0000 E1332
                                         0.0000 E3341
     126.0000 E1333
                                         38.0000 E3342
   1,108.0000 E1341
                                        125.0000 E3343
     164.0000 E1342
                                        783.0000 E4311
     309.0000 E1343
                                          0.0000 E4312
     35.0000 E2311
                                          0.0000 E4313
     188.0000 E2312
                                      1,020.0000 E4321
     705.0000 E2313
                                          0.0000 E4322
      97.0000 E2321
                                      2.352.0000 E4323
   1,009.0000 E2322
                                          9.0000 E4331
     362.0000 E2323
                                          0.0000 E4332
      0.0000 E2331
                                          0.0000 E4333
      0.0000 E2332
                                         21.0000 E4341
      0.0000 E2333
                                         99.0000 E4342
      0.0000 E3311
                                        112.0000 E4343<=11000000.00
```

Row: Q-22- Elements: 12

Row: Q-21- Elements: 12

14

```
Row: E1--1 Elements: 13 Row: E1--2 Elements: 13
       1.0000 E1111
                                       1.0000 E1112
       1.0000 E1121
                                       1.0000 E1122
       1.0000 E1131
                                       1.0000 E1132
        1.0000 E1141
                                        1.0000 E1142
       1.0000 E1211
                                       1.0000 E1212
       1.0000 E1221
                                       1.0000 E1222
       1.0000 E1231
                                       1.0000 E1232
       1.0000 E1241
                                       1.0000 E1242
       1.0000 E1311
                                       1.0000 E1312
       1.0000 E1321
                                       1.0000 E1322
       1.0000 E1331
                                       1.0000 E1332
       1.0000 E1341
                                       1.0000 E1342
      -37.7528 K1--- <= 0.0000
                                     -84.1754 K1--- <= 0.0000
Row: E1--3 Elements: 13
                              Row: E2--1 Elements: 10
       1.0000 E1113
                                    1.0000 E2111
       1.0000 E1123
                                       1.0000 E2121
       1.0000 E1133
                                       1.0000 E2131
       1.0000 E1143
                                       1.0000 E2211
       1.0000 E1213
                                       1.0000 E2221
       1.0000 E1223
                                      1.0000 E2231
       1.0000 E1233
                                      1.0000 E2311
       1.0000 E1243 ·
                                       1.0000 E2321
      1.0000 E1313
                                       1.0000 E2331
       1.0000 E1323
                                    -30.0000 K2--- <= 0.0000
       1.0000 E1333
       1.0000 E1343
     -89.7329 K1--- <= 0.0000
Row: E2--2
           Elements: 10 Row: E2--3 Elements: 10
      1.0000 E2112
                                     1.0000 E2113
       1.0000 E2122
                                       1.0000 E2123
      1.0000 E2132
                                       1.0000 E2133
      1.0000 E2212
                                       1.0000 E2213
      1.0000 E2222
                                      1.0000 E2223
      1.0000 E2232
                                      1.0000 E2233
      1.0000 E2312
                                      1.0000 E2313
      1.0000 E2322
                                       1.0000 E2323
      1.0000 E2332
                                       1.0000 E2333
     -67.2897 K2--- <= 0.0000
                                    -62.0690 K2--- <= 0.0000
```

```
1.0000 E3111
                                        1.0000 E3112
         1.0000 E3121
                                         1.0000 E3122
         1.0000 E3131
                                         1.0000 E3132
         1.0000 E3141
                                         1.0000 E3142
         1.0000 E3211
                                         1.0000 E3212
         1.0000 E3221
                                        1.0000 E3222
         1.0000 E3231
                                         1.0000 E3232
         1.0000 E3241
                                         1.0000 E3242
         1.0000 E3311
                                         1.0000 E3312
         1.0000 E3321
                                        1.0000 E3322
         1.0000 E3331
                                        1.0000 E3332
         1.0000 E3341
                                         1.0000 E3342
       -37.7528 K3--- <= 0.0000
                                      -84.1754 K3--- <= 0.0000
  Row: E3--3 Elements: 13
                                Row: E4--1 Elements: 13
        1.0000 E3113
                                     1.0000 E4111
        1.0000 E3123
                                         1.0000 E4121
        1.0000 E3133
                                        1.0000 E4131
        1.0000 E3143
                                        1.0000 E4141
        1.0000 E3213
                                        1.0000 E4211
        1.0000 E3223
                                         1.0000 E4221
         1.0000 E3233
                                         1.0000 E4231
        1.0000 E3243
                                        1.0000 E4241
        1.0000 E3313
                                        1.0000 E4311
        1.0000 E3323
                                        1.0000 E4321
         1.0000 E3333
                                        1.0000 E4331
        1.0000 E3343
                                         1.0000 E4341
       -89.7329 K3--- <= 0.0000
                                       -32.6214 K4--- <= 0.0000
  Row: E4--2
             Elements: 13 Row: E4--3
                                             Elements: 13
        1.0000 E4112
                                     1.0000 E4113
        1.0000 E4122
                                        1.0000 E4123
        1.0000 E4132
                                        1.0000 E4133
        1.0000 E4142
                                        1.0000 E4143
         1.0000 E4212
                                       1.0000 E4213
         1.0000 E4222
                                         1.0000 E4223
                                        1.0000 E4233
        1.0000 E4232
        1.0000 E4242
                                        1.0000 E4243
        1.0000 E4312
                                        1.0000 E4313
        1.0000 E4322
                                       1.0000 E4323
                                        1.0000 E4333
         1.0000 E4332
        1.0000 E4342
                                         1.0000 E4343
       -73.9817 K4--- <= 0.0000
                                      -70.1624 K4--- <= 0.0000
(83VA)
(83CA)
(83VR)
(83CR)
```

Row: E3--2 Elements: 13

Row: E3--1 Elements: 13

ä. .

Statistics-

LP83 Version 5.00

Machine memory: 640K bytes. Pagable memory: 411K bytes.

Variables: 139
Constraints: 21
21 LE, 0 EQ, 0 GE.

Non-zero LP elements: 282

Disk Space: 0K bytes.
Page Space: 23K bytes.
Capacity: 15.1% used.
Estimated Time: 00:01:43

Iter 33

Solution Time: 00:00:03 Unique Solution

ile: BASEBTM OLUTION (Max		3096.761 NWH	I	Bottomfish M	12/14/88 15:2 Hodel - Baselin	29:17 Page 1-1 ne Version
Variable	Activity	Cost	ĺ	Variable	Activity	Cost
E1111	0.0000	-271.6022	1	E1112	0.0000	-217.2817
E1113	0.0000	-244.4419	1	E1121	0.0000	-324.1139
E1122	0.0000	-259.2911	1	E1123	0.0000	-134.2525
E1131	0.0000	1,089.1873	1	E1132	0.0000	1,144.1138
E1133	0.0000	565.6405	1	E1141	0.0000	751.9609
E1142	0.0000	1,499.1367	1	E1143	0.0000	693.0188
E1211	0.0000	-271.6022	1	E1212	0.0000	-217.2817
E1213	0.0000	-244.4419		E1221	0.0000	-324.1139
E1222	0.0000	-259.2911	1	E1223	0.0000	25.0975
E1231	0.0000	474.2673	1	E1232	0.0000	254.6138
E1233	0.0000	358.3005	1	E1241	77.8652	1,452.4809
E1242	0.0000	1,183.3167	1	E1243	0.0000	811.6688
E1311	0.0000	-271.6022	1	E1312	0.0000	-217.2817
	E1111 E1113 E1122 E1131 E1122 E1131 E1123 E1222 E1231 E1222 E1231	Variable Activity E1111	DLUTION (Maximized): 4778096.761 NWH Variable Activity Cost E1111	CLUTION (Maximized): 4778096.761 NWHI Variable Activity Cost Cost E1111 0.0000 -271.6022 E1113 E1122 0.0000 -244.4419 E1122 E1131 0.0000 -259.2911 E1133 E1133 0.0000 565.6405 E1142 E1142 0.0000 1,499.1367 E1211 E1213 0.0000 -271.6022 E1222 E1221 0.0000 -259.2911 E1231 E1233 0.0000 358.3005 E1233 E1242 0.0000 1,183.3167 E1242	CLUTION (Maximized): 4778096.761 NWHI Bottomfish Methods Variable Activity Cost Variable E1111 0.0000 -271.6022 E1112 E1113 0.0000 -244.4419 E1121 E1122 0.0000 -259.2911 E1123 E1131 0.0000 1,089.1873 E1132 E1133 0.0000 565.6405 E1141 E1142 0.0000 1,499.1367 E1143 E1211 0.0000 -271.6022 E1212 E1213 0.0000 -244.4419 E1221 E1222 0.0000 -259.2911 E1223 E1231 0.0000 474.2673 E1232 E1233 0.0000 358.3005 E1241 E1242 0.0000 1,183.3167 E1243	CALUTION (Maximized): 4778096.761 NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baselin Variable Activity Cost Variable Activity E1111 0.0000 -271.6022 E1112 0.0000 E1113 0.0000 -244.4419 E1121 0.0000 E1122 0.0000 -259.2911 E1123 0.0000 E1131 0.0000 1.089.1873 E1132 0.0000 E1133 0.0000 565.6405 E1141 0.0000 E1142 0.0000 1.499.1367 E1143 0.0000 E1211 0.0000 -271.6022 E1212 0.0000 E1222 0.0000 -244.4419 E1221 0.0000 E1231 0.0000 474.2673 E1232 0.0000 E1233 0.0000 358.3005 E1241 77.8652 E1242 0.0000 1.183.3167 E1243 0.0000

I	E1313	538.3976	3,116.1181	E1321	0.0000	-324.1139
ı	E1322	505.0522	306.2089	E1323	0.0000	1,951.1575
1	E1331	0.0000	-317.7227	E1332	0.0000	97.0538
1	E1333	0.0000	-21.5395	E1341	148.6517	2,022.8809
1	E1342	0.0000	14.6167	E1343	0.0000	330.2888
	E2111	0.0000	201.0383	E2112	0.0000	-57.9313
1	E2113	0.0000	-110.7715	E2121	0.0000	-259.2911
1	E2122	0.0000	-194.4683	E2123	0.0000	-87.9497
1	E2131	0.0000	-273.3862	E2132	0.0000	-205.0396
1	E2133	0.0000	-239.2129	E2211	0.0000	-110.0417
1	E2212	0.0000	28.3987	E2213	0.0000	-190.1215
1	E2221	75.0000	536.3089	E2222	0.0000	-145.4683
1	E2223	0.0000	138.5203	E2231	0.0000	-273.3862
1	E2232	0.0000	-205.0396	E2233	0.0000	-239.2129
1	E2311	0.0000	-58.0317 I	E2312	33.6449	282.5987
I	E2313	186.2069	1,501.8785 I	E2321	15.0000	109.3089
	E2322	168.2243	2,439.0217	E2323	0.0000	507.9803
	E2331	0.0000	-273.3862	E2332	0.0000	-205.0396
	E2333	0.0000	-239.2129	E3111	0.0000	-271.6022
1		0.0000	-217.2817	E3113	0.0000	-160.9819
I			2,585.2461	E3122	0.0000	-259.2911
1		0.0000	-291.7025 I	E3131		
1			-157.4662 I		92.1132	1,019.0405
	· E3141	0.0000	-381.4791			•
I	E3143	423.7885	1,400.0288	E3211		-271.6022
1	E3212	0.0000	-217.2817		0.0000	

1	E3221	0.0000	345.5361	E3222	0.0000	-259.2911
1	E3223	0.0000	-291.7025 I	E3231	119.1489	883.5573
1	E3232	0.0000	182.3238	E3233	0.0000	205.6805
1	E3241	0.0000	-381.4791	E3242	0.0000	322.8667
I	E3243	21.5754	673.9088	E3311	0.0000	-271.6022
, I	E3312	0.0000	-217.2817	E3313	0.0000	-190.2119
 	E3321	0.0000	-190.0639	E3322	0.0000	-259.2911
1	E3323	0.0000	-291.7025	E3331	0.0000	-268.6127
I	E3332	631.3152	316.8138 I	E3333	135.5199	139.9205
1	E3341	0.0000	-381.4791	E3342	0.0000	-237.9233
1	E3343	0.0000	-42.0812	E4111	0.0000	-244.4419
I	E4112	221.1765	1,382.3785	E4113	0.0000	-217.2817
1	E4121	0.0000	-291.7025	E4122	0.0000	-226.8797
1	E4123	0.0000	-259.2911	E4131	0.0000	305.5205
1	E4132	0.0000	-231.2129 I	E4133	10.0232	2,270.4738
1	E4141	0.0000	2,355.0788	E4142	0.0000	1,934.1546
1	E4143	0.0000	2,179.3567	E4211	0.0000	-244.4419
1	E4212	0.0000	-190.1215	E4213	0.0000	-217.2817
 	E4221	0.0000	-291.7025	E4222	0.0000	-226.8797
		0.0000	-259.2911	E4231		•
1	E4232		-239.2129	E4233		-273.3862
 	E4241		840.7488 I	E4242		707.1246
1	E4243		705.8167 I	E4311	130.4854	
1	E4312		-190.1215	E4313	0.0000	•
1			1,462.6975	E4322		
l	E4323	270.6265	4,350.6289		0.0000	-277.0495

 	E4332	0.0000	-239.2129	E4333	0.0000	-273.3862
1	E4341	0.0000	-254.5012	E4342	0.0000	-7.6554
1	E4343	0.0000	-2.7833	K1	6.0000	-75000.0000
1	К2	3.0000	-60000:00000	К3	7.5000	-75000.0000
	K4	4.0000	-50000.0000			

File: BASEBTM 12/14/88 15:29:17 Page 1-8 CONSTRAINTS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version |Constraint | Activity | RHS |Constraint | Activity | RHS | Q-11- 94,000.0000 <94,000.0000 | Q-12- 76,200.0000 <76,200.0000 | | Q-13- 94,400.0000 <94,400.0000 | Q-14- 192400.0000 <192400.0000 | ------I Q-21- 0.0000 <62,750.0000 I Q-22- 19,125.0000 <49,800.0000 | ------Q-23- 61,600.0000 <61,600.0000 | Q-24- 125600.0000 <125600.0000 | -----Q-3-- 2275504.590 <11000000.00 | E1--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E1--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E1--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 | | E2--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E2--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | ______ E2--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E3--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | -----E3--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E3--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 | | E4--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E4--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | ' | E4--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 |

Total Error:

0.000000

COST ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

	Stable	Variable	l	Stable	Variable
Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	l to
	Range	Change	 	Range	Change
Upper	527.5186	<	Upper	306.2089	<
E1111	-271.6022		E1112	-217.2817	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	799.1207	Reduced	Cost	523.490
Upper	3,116.1181	<	Upper	527.5186	<
E1113	-244.4419		E1121	-324.1139	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	3,360.5600	Reduced	Cost	851.632
Upper	306.2089	<	Upper	3,217.1283	<
E1122	-259.2911	1	E1123	-134.2525	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	565.5000	Reduced	Cost	3,351.380
Upper	1,484.3386	<	Upper	1,205.3089	<
E1131	1,089:1873	1	E1132	1,144.1138	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	395.1513	Reduced	Cost	61.195
Upper	3,771.0181	<	Upper	1,421.2517	<
E1133	565.6405	I	E1141	751.9609	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	l	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	3,205.3775	Reduced	Cost	669.2909
Upper	1,796.6894	<	Upper	3,990.4222	<
E1142	1,499.1367	1	E1143	693.0188	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	Ì	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	297.5527	Reduced	Cost	3,297.4035
Upper	527.5186	<	Upper	306.2089	<
E1211	-271.6022	1	E1212	-217.2817	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	799.1207	Reduced	Cost	523.4906
Upper	3,116.1181	<	Upper	527.5186	<
E1213	-244.4419	1		-324.1139	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	İ		UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	3,360.5600			851.6324
Upper	306.2089	<	Upper	3,116.1181	<
E1222	-259.2911	1		25.0975	
	UNBOUNDED	ĺ		UNBOUNDED	
Dadward	Cost	# C # C C C C I			

-						
ı		Stable	Variable	l	Stable	Variable
- 1	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	to
1		Range	Change	Į	Range	Change
-						
1	Upper	635.1664	<	Upper		<
	E1231	474.2673		E1232	254.6138	1
١	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	i
1	Reduced	Cost	160.8991	Reduced	Cost	170.3243
1	Upper	3,272.0491	<	Upper	2,947.8431	E1341
i	E1233	358.3005		E1241	1.452.4809	1
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	•	Lower	1,291.5817	E1231
i	Reduced	Cost	2,913.7485	•		0.0000
-						
1	Upper	1,484.2754	<	Upper	3,964.9433	<
1	E1242	1,183.3167		E1243	811.6688	ĺ
۱	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	1
1	Reduced	Cost	300.9587	Reduced	Cost	3,153.2745
-	Upper	527.5186				
1	E1311	-271.6022	\	Upper	306.2089	<
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		E1312	-217.2817	!
1	Reduced		700 1207	Lower		1
-			799.1207	Reduced	Cost	523.4906
1	Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	527.5186	<
1	E1313	3,116.1181		E1321	-324.1139	ì
-1	Lower	1,951.1575	E1323	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i
I	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	851.6324
-						
1	Upper	UNBOUNDED	-	Upper	3,116.1181	< 1
1	E1322	306.2089	1	E1323	1,951.1575	1
1	Lower	245.0138	E1132	Lower	UNBOUNDED	. 1
1	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	1,164.9605
-		507 5100	. ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ			
1	Upper	527.5186	<	Upper	306.2089	<
i	E1331	-317.7227		E1332	97.0538	1
1		UNBOUNDED	015 0110		UNBOUNDED	!
-		Cost	845.2413	Reduced	Cost	209.1551
ı	Upper	3,116.1181	<	Upper	UNBOUNDED	: 1
I	E1333				2,022.8809	•
İ	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i		527.5186	•
İ		Cost	3,137.6575			1,495.3623
<u>-</u> .						
1		306.2089	<		3,116.1181	<
١		14.6167	1		330.2888	1
١		UNBOUNDED	l		UNBOUNDED	1
١	Reduced	Cost	291.5922	Reduced		2,785.8293

COST ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

		tomfish Mode			
1	Stable	Variable	1	Stable	Variable
Variable	Cost	l to	Variable	Cost	to
	Range	Change	1	Range	Change
Upper	360.5368	<	Upper	364.3235	<
E2111	201.0383		E2112	-57.9313	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	159.4986	Reduced	Cost	422.2547
Upper	1,571.4959	<	Upper	109.3089	<
E2113	-110.7715		E2121	-259.2911	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	1,682.2674	Reduced	Cost	368.6000
Upper	282.5987	<	l Upper	1,572.8005	<
E2122			E2123		
Lower			Lower		
Reduced		477.0670	•		
					1,660.7502
Upper	109.3089	<	Upper	282.5987	<
E2131	-273.3862		E2132	-205.0396	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	382.6951	Reduced	Cost	487.6383
Upper	1,501.8785	<	Upper	109.3089	<
E2133	-239.2129	1	E2211	-110.0417	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	1,741.0914	Reduced	Cost	219.3506
Upper	282.5987		Upper	1,501.8785	<
E2212	28.3987		E2213	-190.1215	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	ï	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced		254.2000			1,692.0000
Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	282 5007	 <
	536.3089	1		282.5987	` -
	109.3089			-145.4683	
Reduced					,
		427.0000	Reduced	Cost	428.0670
	1,501.8785		Upper	109.3089	<
E2223	138.5203	1	E2231	-273.3862	
Lower	UNBOUNDED			UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	1,363.3582			382.6951
Upper	282.5987	·	Upper	1,501.8785	<
	-205.0396	:		-239.2129	
	UNBOUNDED	1		UNBOUNDED	
	Cost	487.6383 I			1 741 0014
		-07.0000	vaddcag		1,/41.0914

COST ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

File: BASEBTM

	Stable	Variable	l	Stable	Variabl
Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	to
	Range	Change	l	Range	Change
Upper	109.3089	<	Upper	2,439.0217	E2322
E2311	-58.0317		E2312	282.5987	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	28.3987	E2212
Reduced	Cost	167.3406	Reduced	Cost	0.000
Upper			Upper	536.3089	E2221
E2313	1,501.8785		E2321	109.3089	
Lower	607.4653		Lower		E21
Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	0.000
	UNBOUNDED			1,501.8785	<
E2322	2,439.0217		E2323	507,9803	
Lower	282.5987		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	-2,156.4230	Reduced	Cost	993.898
Upper	109.3089	<	Upper	282.5987	<
E2331	-273,3862		E2332	-205.0396	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	382.6951	Reduced	Cost	487.638
Upper	1,501.8785	<	Upper	678.9473	<
E2333	-239.2129		E3111	-271.6022	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		
Reduced	Cost	1,741.0914	Reduced	Cost	950.549
Upper	316.8138	<	Upper	218.6184	<
E3112	-217.2817		E3113	-160.9819	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	534.0955	Reduced	Cost	379.600
Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	316.8138	<
E3121	2,585.2461		E3122	-259.2911	
Lower	678.9473	Q-12-	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	576.104
Upper	139.9205	<		2,197.1173	
E3123	-291.7025	-	E3131	2,113.0673	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	ĺ	Lower	1,779.6561	E3221
Reduced	Cost	431.6230	Reduced	Cost	0.000
Upper	363.4338	<	Upper	1,223.4226	E3221
E3132	-157.4662		E3133	1,019.0405	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	967.5176	E3233
Reduced	Cost	520.9000	Reduced	Cost	0.000

	CUSI ANALISIS: NWHI Bottomfish model - Baseline Version						
	ļ	Stable	Variable	l	Stable	Variable	
	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	to	
	1	Range	Change	l	Range	Change	
•	Upper	678.9473	<				
1	E3141		(Upper	•	<	
1	Lower			E3142	-,		
	Reduced		1,060.4264	Lower Reduced		365.2264	
-		*		· 			
١	Upper		* *	Upper	678.9473	<	
١	E3143	1,400.0288	-	E3211	-271.6022		
1	Lower	-,	E4142	Lower	UNBOUNDED		
ŀ	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	950.5494	
1	Upper	316.8138	<		100 000		
1	E3212	-217.2817	(Upper		<	
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	E3213			
1	Reduced		534.0955	Lower			
-				Reduced	COST	343.5625	
1	Upper	678.9473	<	Upper	316.8138	<	
-1	E3221	345:5361		E3222	-259.2911		
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	ĺ	Lower	UNBOUNDED		
1	Reduced	Cost	333.4111	Reduced	Cost	576.1049	
-	Upper	139.9205	I				
i	E3223	-291.7025	(Upper	UNBOUNDED		
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	E3231	883.5573		
i	Reduced		431.6230	Lower	799.5073	E3233	
_			131.0230	Reduced		0.0000	
1	Upper	395.5709	<	Upper	251.5260	<	
	E3232	182.3238	1	E3233	205.6805		
ı	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		
1	Reduced	Cost	213.2470	Reduced	Cost	45.8455	
1		679 0479					
1	Upper E3241	678.9473	<	Upper	723.2210	<	
1		-381.4791	. !		322.8667	l	
1	Reduced	UNBOUNDED			UNBOUNDED	1	
			1,060.4264	Reduced	Cost	400.3544	
1	Upper	757.7617	E42	Upper	678.9473	<	
1	E3243	673.9088	i	E3311	-271.6022	· I	
1		537.4917	E1242	Lower	UNBOUNDED	! !	
1	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	•	950.5494	
1		316,8138		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	******		
i		-217.2817			139.9205	<	
i		UNBOUNDED	1		-190.2119		
i	Reduced		534 0055		UNBOUNDED		
				becupen	Cost	330.1325	

12/14/88 15:29:17 Page 1-25

File: BASEBTM COST ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

_							_
1		Stable	Variable	1	Stable	Variable	ı
1	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	to	ł
١		Range	Change	İ	Range	Change	١
- 	Upper	678.9473	<	Upper	316.8138	<	-
1	E3321	-190.0639		E3322	-259.2911		i
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
1	Reduced	Cost	869.0111	Reduced	Cost	576.1049	l
- 	Upper	139.9205	<	Upper	678.9473	<	-
1	E3323	-291.7025		E3331	-268.6127		i
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		į
Ì	Reduced	Cost	431.6230	Reduced	Cost	947.5600	ì
-							-
I	Upper	437.3293	кз	Upper	199.7558	E1132	ı
1	E3332	316.8138	:	E3333	139.9205		I
1	Lower	103.5668	E3232	Lower	56.0676	E42	l
1	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	l
ı	Upper	678.9473	<	Upper	316.8138	<	Į
1	E3341	-381:4791		E3342	-237.9233		i
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
1	Reduced	Cost	1,060.4264	Reduced	Cost	554.7371	İ
-	Upper	139.9205	<	Upper	1,619.0981	<	-
i	E3343	-42.0812		E4111	-244.4419	•	ı F
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		1
i	Reduced (182.0018			1,863.5400	1
_							-
1	Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	614.3538	<	ı
1	E4112	1,382.3785		E4113	-217.2817		l
. 1	Lower	565.6690	E2111	Lower	UNBOUNDED		١
1	Reduced (Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	831.6355	ŧ
1	Upper	1,619.0981	<	Upper	95.9704	<	-
i	E4121	-291.7025		E4122			i
i		UNBOUNDED			UNBOUNDED		ì
İ	Reduced (Cost	1,910.8005			322.8501	İ
1	Upper	614.3538	<	Upper	1,878.8381	<	-
í		-259.2911	!		305.5205		1
i		UNBOUNDED			UNBOUNDED		1
i	Reduced (873.6449		Cost	1,573.3175	İ
1	llnnar	110 1704			6 006 7480	F.4303	- 1
1	E4132	118.1704 -231.2129	\		6,006.7489 2,270.4738		l
1	_						1
1		UNBOUNDED	340 3934		1,687.1864		1
-	Reduced (Reduced		0.0000	1
							_

Šį.

COST	ANALYSIS:	NWHI	Bottomfish	Model -	Baseline	Version

1	l	Stable	Variable	1	1 0	
	 Variable	•	•	•	Stable	Variable
		•		Variable		to
	 	Range	Change	 	Range	Change
1	Upper	3,459.3002	<	Upper	2,086.0533	·
ı	E4141	2,355.0788		E4142	1,934.1546	
Į	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		
İ	Reduced	Cost	1,104.2214	Reduced		151.8987
1	Upper	2,762.6441	<			
i	E4143	2,179.3567		Upper		
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		E4211		
i	Reduced			Lower		
-			583.2874 	Reduced	Cost 	1,863.5400
١	Upper	95.9704	<	Upper	614.3538	<
1	E4212	-190.1215	, !	E4213	-217.2817	
İ	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
١	Reduced	Cost	286.0920	Reduced	Cost	831.6355
-	Upper	1,619.0981	<			
i	E4221	-291:7025		Upper		
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	E4222		
i	Reduced		1 010 0005	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
			1,910.8005	Reduced	Cost	322.8501
ı	Upper	614.3538	<	Upper	1,666.5897	<
1	E4223	-259.2911	- 1	E4231	-31.5595	
	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
ļ 	Reduced (Cost	873.6449	Reduced	Cost	1,698.1492
	Upper	95.9704	l	Upper	614 2620	
	E4232	-239.2129	-			<
	Lower	UNBOUNDED	;	E4233	-273.3862	
	Reduced (226 1024 1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
-			335.1834	Reduced	Cost	887.7400
	Upper	2,420.5948	<	Upper	1,523.8341	E2111
	E4241	840.7488	1	E4242		
	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	611.1542	
_	Reduced C	ost	1,579.8461	Reduced	Cost	0.0000
_	Upper	1,307.8183	< l			
		705.8167	· I		UNBOUNDED	
		UNBOUNDED	l l		1,619.0981	
	Reduced C		602 0015		1,462.6975	
-			602.0016	becupen	Cost 	0.0000
		95.9704	<	Upper	614.3538	<
	E4312	-190.1215	1		-217.2817	
		UNBOUNDED	1		UNBOUNDED	
	Reduced C	ost.	286.0920			

Variable	Stable Cost	to	Variable		Variabl to Change
Upper	1,619.0981	<	Upper	95.9704	
E4321	1,462.6975			-226.8797	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	156.4005	Reduced	Cost	322.850
Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	1,619.0981	>
E4323	4,350.6289		E4331	-277.0495	
Lower	614.3538	<	Lower	UNBOUNDED	•
Reduced	Cost -	3,736.2751	Reduced	Cost	1,896.147
Upper	95.9704	<	Upper	614.3538	<
E4332	-239.2129		E4333	-273.3862	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	335.1834	Reduced	Cost	887.740
Upper	1,619.0981	<	Upper	95.9704	<
E4341	-254:5012		E4342	-7.6554	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	• •
Reduced	Cost	1,873.5993	Reduced	Cost	103.625
Upper	614.3538	<	Upper		
E4343		1	K1	-75000.0000	
	UNBOUNDED		-	-325308.983	
Reduced	Cost	617.1371	Reduced	Cost -2	50,308.983
	UNBOUNDED	!	Upper	-64855.5668	<
K2	-60000.0000	İ	К3	-75000.0000	
Lower	-115515.299	<	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost -5	5,515.2991	Reduced	Cost	10,144.433
Upper	UNBOUNDED	1	- -		
K4	-50000.0000	1			
Lower	-103021.777	<			

File: BASEBTM 12/14/88 15:29:17 Page 1-34 MARGINAL ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

Constraint at limit	Value 	Constraint at limit	Value
Increases objec	< 94,000.0000 tive 3.0268	Increases object	< 76,200.0000 tive 2.1492
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4874255.936	Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4926958.835
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4753846.382	Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limi	26,114.9488 . 4670456.314 t E3133
Increases object	<pre>94,400.0000 cive 2.2200</pre>	Increases object	< 192400.0000 tive 2.7756
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4897235.009	Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4948866.493
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	57,923.1758 4697118.212 E3133	Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4244077.326
Increases object	61,600.0000 cive	Increases object	<pre>125600.0000 ive 1.0289 </pre>
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4794074.670	Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4850462.789
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4766543.320	Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 4766575.751

File: BASEBTM 12/14/88 15:29:17 Page 1-37 MARGINAL ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version

Constraint at limit	Value	Constraint at limit	Value
Increases object	0.0000 ive 527.5186	Increases object	0.0000 cive 306.2089
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4784667.351	Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4785829.336
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4737021.438		4623445.278
Increases object			
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	7504376.428 E1313 -538.3976 3100386.197		. 4784655.296 E2321 -15.0000 4776457.128
Increases object	0.0000 cive 282.5987	E23 < Increases object	0.0000
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4911208.674	Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit		Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	-186.2069 -4498436.629 - E2313

7

File: BASEBTM 12/14/88 15:29:17 Page 1-40

MARGINAL ANALYSIS: NWHI	Bottomfish Model	-	Baseline	Version
-------------------------	------------------	---	----------	---------

	Constraint at limit	Value	Constraint at limit	Value
Ī	E31 <	0.0000	E32 <	0.0000
- !	Increases object		Increases object	
ļ	by	678.9473		316.8138
	Upper Limit.		Upper Limit.	
İ	New limit	56.4657	New limit	473 4964
Ì	New optimum	4816433.975	New optimum	4928103 804
	Forced to limit	E3133	Forced to limit	E3332
-	Lower Limit.		Lower Limit.	
Ì	New limit	-78.0896	New limit	-631 3152
1	New optimum	4725078.056	New optimum	4578087 371
-	Forced to limit	E3131	Forced to limit	E3332
1				
i	Increases object	0.0000		0.0000
l		139.9205	Increases object	ive
i		139.9203	ьу	1,619.0981
İ	Upper Limit.		Upper Limit.	
-	New limit	1,042.2249	New limit	309.9029
-	New optimum	4923925.438	New optimum	
	Forced to limit	E3333	Forced to limit	E4311
1	Lower Limit.	1	Lower Limit.	
i	New limit	-135 5199 l	New limit.	120 /05/
İ	New optimum		New optimum	-130.4834
İ	Forced to limit		Forced to limit	4300028.044 F/311
		• • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		0.0000		0.0000
-	Increases object		Increases object	
	БУ	95.9704	by	614.3538
İ	Upper Limit.		Upper Limit.	
	New limit	18.8512	New limit	48.8965
-	New optimum	4779905.923	New optimum	4808136.542
	Forced to limit	E3243	Forced to limit	E3133
1	Lower Limit.	·	Lower Limit.	
İ	New limit	-74.7501	New limit	-10 0232
	New optimum	4770922.958	New optimum	4771938 969 i
	Forced to limit	E4242	Forced to limit	E4133

Updating Spreadsheet: C:BASEBTM.WKS(83VA)

APPENDIX - ITEM C5: BASELINE VARIABLE AND PARAMETER LISTING

RBTBASE	SOLUTION	CATCH RATE	PRICE	OPERATE	ANNUAL FIXED
VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	(p)	(p)	COST (c)	COST PER BOAT
E1111		0	0.00	272	
E1112		0	0.00	217	
E1113		0	0.00	244	
E1121		0	0.00	324	
E1122		0	0.00	259	
E1123		47	3.35	292 ·	
E1131		431	3.32	342	
E1132		405	3.50	273	
E1133	•	295	2.96	308	
E1141		322	3.52	381	
E1142		537	3.36	305	
E1143		315	3.29	343	
E1211		0	0.00	272	
E1212		0	0.00	217	
E1213		0	0.00	244	
E1221		0	0.00	324	
E1222		0	0.00	259	
E1223	•	144	2.20	292	
E1231		272	3.00	342	
E1232		300	1.76	273	
E1233		394	1.69	308	
E1241	78	899	2.04	381	
E1242		1145	1.30	305	
E1243		825	1.40	343	
E1311		0	0.00	272	
E1312		0	0.00	217	
E1313	538	1412	2.38	244	
E1321		0	0.00	324	
E1322	505	377	1.50	259	
E1323		1289	1.74	292	
E1331		7	3.43	342	
E1332		189	1.96	273	
E1333		126	2.27	308	
E1341	149	1108	2.17	381	
E1342		164	1.95	305	
E1343		309	2.18	343	
E2111		83	5.04	217	
E2112		27	3.89	163	
E2113		23	3.45	190	
E2121		0	0.00	259	
E2122		Ŏ	0.00	194	
E2123		33	4.21	227	
E2131		0	0.00	273	
E2132		. 0	0.00	205	
E2132		0	0.00	239	
E2211		28	3.83	217	
-4411		20	ره. د	21/	

E2212		92	2.08	163
E2213	•	0	0.00	190
E2221	75	255	3.12	259
E2222		35	1.40	194
E2223		145	2.52	227
E2231		0	0.00	273
E2232		٠. ٥	0.00	205
E2233		0	0.00	239
E2311		35	4.55	217
E2312	34	188	2.37	163
E2313	186	705	2.40	190
E2321	15	97	3.80	259
E2322	168	1009	2.61	194
E2323		362	2.03	227
E2331		0	0.00	273
E2332		0	0.00	205
E2333		0	0.00	239
E3111		0	0.00	272
E3112		0	0.00	217
E3113		26	3.21	244
E3121	86	887	3.28	324
E3122		0	0.00	259
E3123		0	0.00	292
E3131	· 78	646	3.80	342
E3132	•	21	5.52	273
E3133	92	396	3.35	308
E3141		0	0.00	381
E3142		447	3.35	305
E3143	424	454	3.84	343
E3211		0	0.00	272
E3212		0	0.00	217
E3213		16	2.55	244
E3221		295	2.27	324
E3222		0	0.00	259
E3223		0	0.00	292
E3231 E3232	119	517	2.37	342
		199	2.29	273
E3233		282	1.82	308
E3241		0	0.00	381
E3242	0.0	395	1.59	305
E3243	22	519	1.96	343
E3311		0	0.00	272
E3312 E3313		0	0.00	217
		29	1.87	244
E3321		35	3.83	324
E3322		0	0.00	259
E3323		0	0.00	292
E3331		16	4.57	342
E3332	631	130	4.54	273
E3333	136	226	1.98	308
E3341		0	0.00	381
E3342		38	1.77	305

E3343		125	2.41	343	
E4111	•	0	0.00	244	
E4112	221	425	3.70	190	
E4113		0	0.00	217	
E4121		0	0.00	292	
E4122		. 0	0.00	227	
E4123		0	0.00	259	
E4131		117	5.24	308	
E4132		10	0.80	239	
E4133	10	746	3.41	273	
E4141		663	4.07	343	
E4142		717	3.07	267	
E4143		774	3.21	305	
E4211		0	0.00	244	
E4212		0	0.00	190	
E4213		0	0.00	217	
E4221		0	0.00	292	
E4222	,	0	0.00	227	
E4223		0	0.00	259	
E4231		120	2.30	308	
E4232		0	0.00	239	
E4233		0	0.00	273	
E4241		779	1.52	343	
E4242	75	594	1.64	267	
E4243		674	1.50	305	
E4311	130	783	2.38	244	
E4312		0	0.00	190	
E4313		0	0.00	217	
E4321		1020	1.72	292	
E4322		0	0.00	227	
E4323	271	2352	1.96	259	
E4331		9	3.39	308	
E4332		0	0.00	239	
E4333		0	0.00	273	
E4341		21	4.23	343	
E4342		99	2.62	267	
E4343		112	2.70	305	
K1	6				75000
K2	3				60000
к3	7.5				75000
K4	4				50000

PROFIT

\$4,778,097

APPENDIX

В

APPENDIX B: A SIMPLE FISHERY LINEAR PROGRAM MODEL

Imagine a fishery with two types of vessels (Fl and F2) and two target species (Cl and C2). Both types of vessels <u>can</u> fish for either or both species during the year, but their costs of operation (OpCost), prices received (Price), and catch rates (q) differ. Furthermore, the number of fish of each species is also limited (Ql and Q2). This could either be interpreted as MSY or as quotas.

The model is set up in a spreadsheet format. Part A shows the variables essential to maximizing net revenue. The number of vessels in the solution is shown in the first line of figures. The production variables are shown in the next three lines, and the net revenue of the solution is shown in the following line. Part B shows the constraints on total production, the amount of fish available for each species (Q1 and Q2) and the number of vessels (F1 and F2). Part C compares the solution values with the available resources.

Two "runs" of the model are shown. In the first, total net revenue is \$7,125. All of the F1 vessels (20) fish for species 2 (C2), while 6.25 F2 vessels (indicating perhaps that one vessel fished one quarter of the year) fish for species 1 (C1) and 8.75 F2 vessels fished for species 2 (C2). Only a small percentage of C1 was caught, while all of C2 (7500 lbs) was caught, indicating C2 is a constraint on the solution. All of both fleets were active, indicating fleet size was also a constraint on the solution.

The difference between the two runs lies in the price of fish received by Fleet 1 for its catch of species 1 (C1). Despite this small change, the solution changes rather substantially, with more of Fl effort applied to C1 rather than C2, and thus all of F2 effort applied to C2.

Run 1: SAMPLE LINEAR	PROGRAMMING	PROBLEM	IN SPREA	DSHEET F	ORMAT	
PART A	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		
Species/Fleet Choices	C1F1	C1F2	C2F1	C2F2		
Vessels in Solution		6.25	20	8.75		
q	100	150	200	400		
Price	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$1.75		
OpCost	\$300	\$450	\$300	\$450		
Net revenue per vesse	\$200	\$150	\$200	\$250		
Solution Net Revenue	\$0	\$938	\$4,000	\$2,188		
Total Net Revenue	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				. \$7,125	
PART B		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Q1	100	150			<=	5000
Q2			200	400		
F1	1		1	400	<=	, 500
F2	. *	• •	Ţ	_	<=	
F2		1		1	<=	15
PART C				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
					Solution	Available
Q1	0	937.5			027 5	5000
Q2	•	237.3	4000	3500	937.5	
V1	0			3500	7500	· -
	U		20		20	20
V2		6.25		8.75	15	15

Run2: Revised C1F1 price

PART A		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •		
Species/Fleet Choices Vessels in Solution	C1F1 12.5	C1F2	C2F1 7.5	C2F2 15		
q Price OpCost	100 \$5.00 \$300	150 \$4.00 \$450	200 \$2.50 \$300	400 \$1.75 \$450		
Net revenue per vessel	\$200	\$150	\$200	\$250		
Solution Net Revenue Total Net Revenue	\$2,500			\$3,750		
PART B		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
CONSTRAINTS						
Q1	100	150			<=	5000
Q2	_		200	400	<=	7500
F1	1		1	_	<=	20
F2		1		1	<=	15
PART C		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	
					Solution	Available
Q1	1250	0			1250	5000
Q2		_	1500	6000	7500	7500
V1	12.5		7.5		20	20
V2		0		. 15	15	15

APPENDIX

C

APPENDIX - ITEM C1: BASELINE SPREADSHEET (VALUES)

A	В .	С	D	Ε .	F	G	Н	I	
2	BASEBIM.WKS		** TITLE SECTION ** NMHI Bottomfish Model						
3	06-Dec-88	•							
4			** OPERATING	ENVIRONME	NT SECTION **				
5									
6					FLEET SIZE	MINIMIM	MAXIMIM		
7				FLEET 1 =	Large Multipur	3	6		
8				FLEET 2 =	Medium Multipur	1.5	3		
9				FLEET 3 =	Tuna Longline	7.5	15		
10				FLEET 4 =	Motor-Sailers	. 2	4		
11						Minimm =	0.5		
12			•		•				
13									
14						IOTAL POTENT	TAL FISHING	;	
15					1	DAYS PER BOA	AT PER SEASO	n (Fisi)	
16					SEASON	1=Holiday	2=Summer	3=Winter	
17					Large Multipur	38	84	90	
18					Medium Multipur	30	67	62	
19					Tuna Longline	38	84	90	
20					Motor-Sailers	33	74	70	
21									
22									
23						ACTUAL F	ISHING DAYS	(PER BOAT)	
24						Holiday	Summer	Winter	
25						37.8	84.2	89.7	
26						30.0	67.3	62.1	
27						37.8	84.2	89.7	
28						32.6	74.0	70.2	
29									
30									
31									
32			I	.P83 DATA S	ECTION (Fishing i	Day basis)			
33					VARIABLE LIST->	E1111	E1112	E1113	
34			•	* ECONOMIC	PARAMETERS	*			
35			•	* SOLUTION	VALUES				
36			•	DAILY CA	LTCH RATE (q)	0	0	0	
37				FISH PRI	CE (p)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
38			•	DAILY OF	ERATING COST (c)	272	217	244	
39			•	ANNUAL F	TXED COST/VESSEL	. 0	0	0	
40			•	•					
41			** OBJECTIVE	FUNCTION	- MAX FLEETWIDE	PROFIT ****	***		
42						-272	-217	-244	
43									
44			** BOUNDS **	*****	****	Effort Level	l Bounds (Be	esed on Cal	
45					Fishing Days				
46			•	LOWER BO	UNDS	0	0	0	
47									
48			•	UPPER BO	UNDS	595	1326	1413	
49			Fishing Days	by Fleet,	Area, Season	37	55	28	

A	J	K	L	М	N	0	P	Q	R	s
2	- Baseline	Version								
3										
4										
5										
6	SPECIES			•	· F	ISHING AREA	s		:	SEASONS
		OPAKA, ONAGA		Al	REA 1 = Mai	n Hawaiian	Islands (to	161*)	Holiday	- 1
		ALL OTHER BO				(161*-165*	-		Summer :	- 2
		ALL PELAGICS	5			er Hoomalu			Winter	- 3
10				A	REA 4 = Upp	er Hoomalu	(170°-180°)			
11										
12 13										
14		7	OTAL POTENT	TAT						
15			DAYS FER SE		1			VERAGE (PER		
16		Holiday	Summer	Winter			Holiday	ERATING DAY		
17		60	120	180			22.3	Summer 29.9	Winter	
18		60	120	180					21.1 21.8	
19		60	120	180					21.1	
20		60	120	180				34.1	26.9	
21								•	23.0	
22							Arrual A	verage =	25.1	
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28 29										
30										
31										
32										
33	E1121	E1122	E1123	E1131	E1132	E1133	E1141	E1140	F1140	
34							E1141	E1142	E1143	E1211
35										
36	0	0	47	431	405	295	322	537	315	0
37	0.00	0.00	3.35	3.32	3.50	2.96	3.52	3.36	3.29	0.00
38	324	259	292	342	273	308	381	305	343	272
39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40										
41										
42	-324	-25 9	-134	1089	1144	566	752	1499	693	-272
43										
	endar Constr	eints)								
45	_	_								
46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	238	520	£0.£	100	,,,	.=.				
49	ے۔ 15	530 22	565 11	198	442	471	149	331	353	595
50	T.	44	11	12	18	9	9	14	7	37

A	T	U.	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AΒ	AC
2										
3										
4										
5										
6		CALEN	DAR DAYS PER	SEASON		F	TSHING DAY	S PER TRIP		
7		60	120	180				RAGE) [AFDFi]	1	
8		Dec-Jan=1	Mey-Aug-2	Feb-Apr			14		•	
9				ept-Nov=3			10			
10							14			
11							14			
12										
13										
14			AVERAGE (PER	TRIP)				AVERAGE (PER	TRTPI	
15			-AROUND DAYS					FISHING DAYS		
16		Holiday	Summer	Winter			Holiday	Summer	Winter	
17		3	5	4			14.0	21.0	10.5	
18		5	8	8			10.0	15.0	7.5	
19		3	5	4			14.0	21.0	10.5	
20		5	8	8			14.0	21.0	10.5	
21		•	•				21,0	41.0	10.5	
22						RATE =	1.00	1.50	0.75	
23							2.00	2.50	0.75	
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32					• *					
33	E1212	E1213	E1221	E1222	E1223	E1231	E1232	E1233	E1241	E1242
34		11417				LIWI.	ELEJE		E1241	E1242
35								7	7.8651685	
36	0	0	0	0	144	272	300			44.6
37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.20	3.00	1.76	394	899 2.04	1145
								1.69		1.30
38 39	217 0	244 0	324	259 0	292 0	342 0	273 0	308	381	305
39 40	U	U	U		U	U	U	0	. 0	0
41	017		201	250						
42	-217	-244	-324	-259	25	474	255	358	1452	1183
43										
44										
45	-	-		_		_	_	_	_	
46	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47								. 4.		
48	1326	1413	238	530	565	198	442	471	149	331
49	55	28	15	22	11	12	18	9	9	14
50										

A	AD	ΑE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ	AK	AL	AM
2										
3										
4										
5										
6	I	RUNNING DAYS	BY AREA PE	R TRIP (RDi	Ai]			POTENT	IAL TRIPS (Při i 1
. 7	MHI	MALI	LOWER	UPPER	AVERAGE (ARDF1]			ER SEASON	
8	2	5	6	8	5.3	•		Holiday		Winter
9	2	6	7	-	5.0			2.7		8.5
10	2	5	6	8	5.3			3.0	4.5	8.3
11	2	7	8	10	6.8				4.0	8.5
12	2.0	5.8	6.8	8.7	5.6					6.7
13								2.5	3.3	0.7
14		A	VERAGE (PER	TRIP)						
15			LINNING DAYS					ACTIVAT 1	RIPS (PER 1	a∩aπ\
16		Holiday	Summer	Winter					ER SEASON	ouni.)
17		5.3	3.9	6.6				Holiday		1.12 m.h
18		5.0	3.8	6.3				2.7	4.0	Winter
19		5.3	3.9	6.6						8.5
20		6.8	5.1	8.4				•	4.5	8.3
21				•••				2.7	4.0	8.5
22	RATE =	1.00	0.75	1.25				2.3	3.5	6.7
23		2.00								
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31			•							
32										
33	E1243	E1311	E1312	F1212	E1321	21000	74000			
34					EISZI	E1322	E1323	£1331	E1332	E1333
35			52	8.397626		E 050100				
36	825	0	0	1412		5.052192	4000	_		
37	1.40	0.00	0.00	2.38	0	377	1289	7		126
38	343				0.00	1.50		3.43		2.27
39	0	272 0	217 0	244 0	324	259	292	342	273	308
40	J	· ·	U	U	0	0	0	0	0	0
41										
42	012	-070	017							
43	812	-272	-217	3116	-324	306	1951	-318	97	-22
44										
45 46			_							
46 .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
47										
48	353	595	1326	1413	238	530	565	198	442	471
49	7	37	55	28	15	22	11	12	18	9
50										

A	an	A O	AP	AQ	AR	AS	TA	AU	AV
2									
3									
4									
5			•						
6		AN	NUAL FIXED	COSTS (FCVi	1				
7			(PER VESSE	L)					
8			75000						
9			60000						
10			75000						
11			50000						
12									
13									
14									
15			ERAGE (PER			AREA CO			
16			ING COSTS (RATIO (C	RA1]		
17		Holiday	Summer	Winter					
18		250	200	225		AREA 1 =	1.09		
19		200	150	175		AREA 2 =			
20		250	200	225		AREA 3 =			
21		225	175	200		AREA 4 =	1.53		
22									
23								•	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30 31									
32									
33	E1341	E1342	E1343	E2111	E2112	E2113	E0101	E0100	P0100
34	E1341	E1342	E1343	ES111	<u> </u>	ESITO	E2121	E2122	E2123
	148.651685								
36	1108	164	309	83	27	23	0	0	33
37		1.95	2.18	5.04		3.45	0.00	0.00	4.21
38	381	305	343	217	163	190	259	194	227
39	0 .	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0
40									
41									
42	2023	15	330	201	-58	-111	-259	-194	-88
43									
44									
45							•		
46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47									
48	149	331	353	225	505	466	75	168	155
49	9	14	7	25	38	19	8	13	6
50									

A B C D E F G H I J

50 51 ** CONSTRAINTS ***** 52 53 * Q LIMITS Q-11-0 Q-12-0 54 55 Q-13-Q-14-56 Q-21-57 Q-22-58 Q-23-59 Q-24-60 Q-3--61 * E LIMITS E1--1 1 62 E1--2 1 63 E1--3 1 64 E2--1 65 E2--2 66 E2--3 67 E3--1 68 E3--2 69 E3--3 70 E4--1 71 E4--2 72 E4--3 73 74 75

A	EG	EH	EI	EJ	EK	EL	EM	EN	EO	, EP	EQ
27											
28											
29											
30											
31				•							
32											
33	E4332	E4333	E4341	E4342	E4343	K1	K2	K3	K4	NET PROFIT	
34											
35	_					6	3	7.5	4	4778096.76	
36	0.	0	21	99	112						
37 38	0.00 239	0.00 273	4.23 343	2.62 267	2.70 305						
39	ည 9 0	2/3	0	0	0	75000	60000	75000	50000		
40		U	· ·	·	U	73000	60000	75000	50000		
41											
42	-239	-273	-255	-8	-3	-75000	-60000	-75000	-50000		
43				•	•		55555	73000	50000		
44											
45											
46	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.5	7.5	2		
47											
48	250	237	88	200	189	6	3	15	4		
49	18	9	9	14	7						
50											
51											
52										<=	94000
53										<=	76200
54										<=	94400
55										<=	192400
56										<=	62750
57										<=	49800
58										<*	61600
59		_	1							~=	125600
60	0	. 0	21	99	112					~=	11000000
61						-38				<=	0
62 63						-84				<=	0
63 64						-90	••			<=	0
65				*			-30			<=	0
66							-67 -62			<=	0
67							-02	-38		<=	0
68										<=	0
69								-84 -90		<= <=	0
70			1					-90	-33	<= <=	0
71	1		•	1					-33 -74	~	0 0
72	. •	1		•	1				-70	√-	0
73		-			•				,0	, -	U
74											
75											
76											

APPENDIX - ITEM C2: BASELINE SPREADSHEET (EQUATIONS)

A	B C D E F	G
2	BASEBIM.WKS ** TITLE SECTION **	G
	GALLM	
4	** OPERATING ENVIRONMENT SECTION **	
5		
6	FLEET SIZE	MINIMM
7	FLEET 1 = Large Multipur	
8	FLEET 2 = Medium Multipu	
9	FLEET 3 = Tuna Longline	+FLT3*\$H911
10	FLEET 4 = Motor-Sailers	+FLT4*\$H\$11
11		Minimum =
12		·
13		
14		TOTAL POTENTIAL FISHING
15		DAYS PER BOAT PER SEASON [FiSi]
16	SEASON	1=Holiday
17	Large Multipur	+PT1H*FD1H
18	Medium Multipur	+PT2H*FD2H
19	Tuna Longline	+PT3H*FD3H
20	Motor-Sailers	+PT4H*FD4H
21		
22		
23		ACTUAL FISHING DAYS (FER BOAT)
24 25		Holiday
25 26		(G35+J35+P35+P35+S35+V35+Y35+AB35+AB35+AB35+AK35+AN35)/EL35
27		(AQ35+AT35+AV35+AZ35+BC35+BF35+BI35+BL35+BC35)/EM35
28		(BR35+BU35+BC35+CX35+CX35+CX35+CX35+CX35+CX35+CX35+C
29		(DB35+DE35+DE35+DK35+DK35+DQ35+DT35+DK35+DZ35+EC35+EE35+EE35)/EC35
30		
31		
32	LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing	Day hadie)
33	VARIABLE LIST->	
34	** ECONOMIC PARAMETERS	FILL
35	** SOLUTION VALUES	
36	* DAILY CATCH RATE (q)	0
37	* FISH FRICE (p)	0
38	* DAILY OPERATING COST (c)	+SOFCIE+SCRA1
39	* ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL	**************************************
40	*	•
41	** OBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE	PROFIT ******
42		(G36*G37)~(G38+G39)
43		•
44	** BOUNDS **********	Effort Level Bounds (Based on Calendar Constraints)
45	Fishing Days	· · · ,
46	* LOWER BOUNDS	0
47		
48	* UPPER BOUNDS	+\$FLT1*C49*\$PT1H
49	Fishing Days by Fleet, Area, Season	(FD1R*(ARDF1/RD1A1))

```
I J K
  2 NVHI Bottomfish Model - Baseline Version
  6
         MAXIMIM
                                                     SPECIES
                                                                                                                                                               FISHING AREAS
                                               SPECIES 1 = OPAKA.ONAGA
  7
             6 -
                                                                                                                                         AREA 1 = Main Hawaiian Islands (to 161°
                                             SPECIES 2 = ALL OTHER BOTTOMFISH
                                                                                                                                         AREA 2 = Mau (161°-165°)
                                                SPECIES 3 = ALL PELAGICS
  9
             15
                                                                                                                                          AREA 3 = Lower Hoomalu (165°-170°)
 10
                                                                                                                                          AREA 4 = Upper Hoomalu (170°-180°)
 11
             0.5
 13
14
                                                                                            TOTAL POTENTIAL
 15
                                                                         OPERATING DAYS PER SEASON [OFISI]
                                                                                                                                                                                                       OPERAT
                                                                            Holiday Summer Winter
16 2=Summer 3=Winter
17 +PT1S*FD1S +PT1W*FD1W
                                                                     +PT1H*CD1H (PT1S*CD1S) +PT1W*CD1W
                                                                                                                                                                                   +FD1H+RD1H+TD1H
18 +PT2S*FD2S +PT2W*FD2W
                                                                   +PT2H*OD2H (PT2S*OD2S) +PT2H*OD2H
19 +PT3S*FD3S +PT3W*FD3W
                                                                     (PT3H*CD3H) (PT3S*CD3S) +PT3W*CD3W
                                                                                                                                                                                     +FD3R+RD3H+TD3H
20 +PT4S*FD4S +PT4W*FD4W
                                                                      (PT4H*OD4H) (PT4S*OD4S) +PT4W*OD4W
                                                                                                                                                                                     +FD4H+RD4H+TD4H
21
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Armual
23
24
           Summer
                                 Winter
25 (H35+K35+N (I35+L35+O
26 (AR35+AU35 (AS35+AV35
27 (BS35+BV35 (BT35+BV35
28 (DC35+DF35 (DD35+DG35
29
30
31
33 E1112 E1113 E1121 E1122 E1123 E1131 E1132 E1133
                                                                                                                                                                                              E1141
34 -
35
36 0
                                                                                                            47
                                 0
                                                                 0
                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                431
                                                                                                                                                   405
                                                                                                                                                                          295
                                                                                                                                                                                                          322
                                                                                                    3.35
37 0
                                                                0
                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                            3.32
                                                                                                                                                   3.5
                                                                                                                                                                          2.96
                                                                                                                                                                                                        3.52
38 +$OPC15*$C +$OPC1M*$C +$OPC1M*$C +$OPC1M*$CR +$OPC1M*$CR +$OPC1M*$C +$OPC1M*$C +$OPC1M*$CRA4
39
                      0 0 0 0
                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                         0
40
41
42 (H36*H37)- (I36*I37)- (J36*J37)- (K36*K37)-( (L36*L37)-( (M36*H37)- (N36*M37)- (O36*O37)- (P36*P37)-(P38+
43
44
45
46
                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                     0
48 +SFLT1*H49 +SFLT1*I49 +SFLT1*J49 +SFLT1*K49* +SFLT1*L49* +SFLT1*N49 +SFLT1*N49 +SFLT1*O49 +SFLT1*P49*SPT1
49~\rm (FD1S*(ARO~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1B*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1S*(ARO~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1M*(AROF~(AROF1/RO~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1M*(ARO~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF~(FD1M*(AROF
```

L

```
Q
                                                                                               R
                                                                                                                                                      T
    2
                                                                                                                 SEASONS
                                                                                                                                                                               CALENDAR DAYS PER SEASON
    7 Islands (to 161°)
                                                                                             Holiday =
                                                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                                                                               60 120 180
                                                                                              Summer =
                                                                                                                             2
                                                                                                                                                                     Dec-Jan=1 May-Aug=2 Feb-Apr
    9 (165°-170°)
                                                                                               Winter =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sept-Nov=3
   10 (170°-180°)
   11
  12
  13
  14
                              AVERAGE (PER TRIP)
                                                                                                                                                                                        AVERAGE (PER TRIP)
                            OPERATING DAYS [ODii]
  15
                                                                                                                                                                                 TURN-AROUND DAYS [TDii]
  16
                                                          Sunmer
                                                                                                 Winter
  17 +FD1H+RD1H+TD1H +FD1S+RD1S+TD1S +FD1W+RD1W+TD1W
                                                                                                                                                                                     3
                                                                                                                                                                                                            5
  18 +FD2H+RD2H+TD2H +FD2S+RD2S+TD2S +FD2N+RD2N+TD2N
                                                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
  19 +FD3H+RD3H+TD3H +FD3S+RD3S+TD3S +FD3W+RD3W+TD3W
                                                                                                                                                                                                          5
                                                                                                                                                                                   3
  20 +FD4H+RD4H+TD4H +FD4S+RD4S+TD4S +FD4M+RD4W+TD4W
 21
 22
                        Armual Average =
                                                                           @AVG(P17..R20)
 23
 24
  25
 26
 27
 28
29
 30
31
32
33
                           E1141
                                                             E1142
                                                                                              E1143 E1211 E1212 E1213 E1221 E1222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E1223
34 -
35
36
                               322
                                                                                                                                                       ; 0
                                                                  537
                                                                                                      315
                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    144
37
                             3.52
                                                                 3.36
                                                                                                     3.29
                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
38 +$OFCIB*$CRAA +$OFCIS*$CRAA +$OFCIB*$CRAA +$OFCIB*$C +$OFCIB*$C +$OFCIB*$C +$OFCIB*$C +$OFCIB*$C
39
                                 0
                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                           0 0
                                                                                                                                                                         ٥
                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
40
41
42 (P36*P37)-(P38+ (Q36*Q37)-(Q38+ (R36*R37)-(R38+ (S36*S37)- (T36*T37)- (U36*U37)- (V36*V37)- (V36*V37)- (X36*X37)-
43
44
45
                                                                                                     0 . 0
46
48 +SFLT1*P49*SPT1 +SFLT1*Q49*SPT1 +SFLT1*R49*SPT1 +SFLT1*S49 +SFLT1*T49 +SFLT1*U49 +SFLT1*V49 +SFLT1*V49 +SFLT1*V49
49 \ (FD1H^*(ARDF1/RD \ (FD1S^*(ARDF1/RD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1S^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \ (FD1H^*(ARD \
50
```

```
z
                     AA --
     Y
                                   AB
                                              AC
A :
 2
            FISHING DAYS PER TRIP
 6
            (ANNUAL AVERAGE) [AFDF1]
 8
                14
                10
 9
10
                14
11
                14
12
13
                   AVERAGE (PER TRIP)
14
15
                     FISHING DAYS (FDii)
16
             Holiday
                      Summer
                                  Winter
            +AFDF1*Z22 +AFDF1*AA22 +AFDF1*AB22
17
            +AFDF2*Z22 +AFDF2*AA22 +AFDF2*AB22
18
            +AFDF3*Z22 +AFDF3*AA22 +AFDF3*AB22
            +AFDF4*Z22 +AFDF4*AA22 +AFDF4*AB22
20
21
     RATE = 1
22
                        1.5
23
25
26
27
28
30
31
32
     E1231 E1232 E1233
33
                                    E1241
                                             E1242
34 -----

    35
    77.86516853

    36
    272
    300
    394
    899
    1145

    37
    3
    1.76
    1.69
    2.04
    1.3

38 +SOPC1H*SC +SOPC1S*SCR +SOPC1W*SCR +SOPC1H*SCR +SOPC1S*SC
39 0 0 0
                                 0 : 0
40
41
42 (Y36*Y37)- (Z36*Z37)-( (AA36*AA37) (AB36*AB37) (AC36*AC37
43
45
             0 0 0 0
46
         0
47
48 +SFLT1*Y49 +SFLT1*Z49* +SFLT1*AA49 +SFLT1*AB49 +SFLT1*AC4
49 (FD1H*(ARD (FD1S*(ARDF (FD1W*(ARDF (FD1H*(ARDF (FD1S*(ARD
50
```

```
ΑĐ
                                                          AE
                                                                                                       AF
                                                                                                                                            AG
                                                                                                                                                                                   ΑH
      2
      3
                                                RUNNING DAYS BY AREA PER TRIP (RDIAL)
                                                             MAU
                                                                                             LOWER UPPER
                                                                                                                                                                       AVERAGE [ARDF1]
      8
                         2
                                                               5
                                                                                                    6
                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                 @AVG(AD8..AG8)
     9
                          2
                                                                6
                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                 @AVG(AD9..AF9)
   10
                          2
                                                                5
                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                 @AVG(AD10..AG10)
   11
                                                               7
                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                           10
   12 GAVG(AD8..AD11) GAVG(AE8..AE11) GAVG(AF8..AF11) GSLM(AG8..AG11) GAVG(AH8..AH11)
  13
  14
                                                                                     AVERAGE (PER TRIP)
  15
                                                                                     RUNNING DAYS (RD11)
                                                         Holiday
                                                                                         Summer Winter
  17
                                                +ARDF1*SRDSH +ARDF1*SRDSS +ARDF1*SRDSW
  18
                                               +ARDF2*$RD$H +ARDF2*$RD$S +ARDF2*$RD$W
  19
                                               +ARDF3*SRDSH
                                                                                    +ARDF3*SRDSS
                                                                                                                         +ARDF3*SRDSW
                                               +ARDF4*SRDSH +ARDF4*SRDSS
  20
                                                                                                                         +ARDF4*$RDSH
  21
                             RATE = 1 0.75
  22
                                                                                                                                    1.25
  23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
31
32
 33
                               E1243
                                                                E1311
                                                                                                         E1312
                                                                                                                                              E1313
                                                                                                                                                                                        E1321
                                                                                                                                                                                                            E1322 E1323
34
35
                                                                                                                                 538.39762611
                                                                                                                                                                                                   505,052192
36
                                                                               0
                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                     1412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       377
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1289
37
                                                                                                                                                 2.38
                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.5
38 +SOFCIM-SCRAA +SOFCIH-SCRAI +SOFCIM-SCRAI +SOFCIM-SCRAI +SOFCIM-SCRAZ +SOFCIM-SC
39
                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
40
42 (AD36*AD37)-(AD (AE36*AE37)-(AE (AF36*AF37)-(AF (AG36*AG37)-(AG (AE36*AE37)-(AH3 (AI36*AI37 (AI36*AI37
43
44
45
46
                                                                              0
47
48 +SFLT1*AD49*SPT +SFLT1*AE49*SPT +SFLT1*AF49*SPT +SFLT1*AG49*SPT +SFLT1*AH49*SPT1 +SFLT1*AI4 +SFLT1*AJ4
49 \ (FD1W^*(ARDF1/RD + SFD1H^*(SARDF1/ + SFD1S^*(SARDF1/ + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/ + SFD1H^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1S^*(SA + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1H^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/S + SFD1W^*(SARDF1/
50
```

```
AQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AT
   2
                         POTENTIAL TRIPS (PTii)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ANNUAL FIXED COSTS [FCV1]
                                                         PER SEASON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (PER VESSEL)
                                                                   Summer
                          Holiday
                                                                                                              Winter
   9 ($SEAH/OD1H) ($SEAS/OD1S) ($SEAW/OD1W)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            60000
 10 (SSEAH/ODZH) (SSEAS/ODZS) (SSEAW/ODZW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            75000
 11 ($SEAH/OD3H) ($SEAS/OD3S) ($SEAH/OD3W)
 12 ($SEAH/OD4H) ($SEAS/OD4S) ($SEAW/OD4W)
13
14
15
                   ACTUAL TRIPS (PER BOAT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AVERAGE (PER DAY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AREA COST
16
                                                PER SEASON
                                                                                                                                                                                                 OPERATING COSTS [OPCii]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RATIO [CRA1]
17 Holiday Summer Winter
18 +G25/FD1H +H25/FD1S +125/FD1W
                                                                                                Winter
                                                                                                                                                                                 Holiday Summer Winter
                                                                                                                                                                                              250 200
200 150
250 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            225
175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AREA 1 = +R22/(R22-AD12)
19 +G26/FD2H +H26/FD2S +I26/FD2W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AREA 2 = +R22/(R22-AE12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                225
20 +G27/FD3H +H27/FD3S +I27/FD3W
                                                                                                                                                                                           250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AREA 3 = +R22/(R22-AF12)
                                                                                                                                                                                               225 175
21 +G28/FD4H +H28/FD4S +I28/FD4W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AREA 4 = +R22/(R22-AG12)
22
23
24
26
27
28
29
31
32
33
                            E1331
                                                                     E1332
                                                                                                              E1333 E1341 E1342 E1343 E2111 E2112 E2113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E2121
34 -
35
                                                                                                                                148.651685
36
                                     7
                                                                         189
                                                                                                                     126 1108
                                                                                                                                                                                         164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
37
                                                                                                                   2.27
                                                                                                                                                                                         1.95
                               3.43
                                                                        1.96
                                                                                                                                                      2.17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2.18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5.04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3.89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3.45
38 +SOFCIENSCRA +SOFCISNSCRA +SOFCIMASCRA +SOFCIENSC +SOFCISNSC +SOFCIENSC +SOFCIENSC +SOFCIENSC +SOFCIENSC +SOFCIENSC +SOFCIENSCRA2
39
                                    0 0
                                                                                                  0 0
                                                                                                                                                                                            0
40
42 (AK36*AK37)- (AL36*AL37)- (AM36*AM37)- (AN36*AN37 (AO36*AO37 (AP36*AP37 (AO36*AC37 (AP36*AP37 (AS36*AP37 (AS36*AP37 (AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*AP37)-(AF36*A
43
44
45
46
48 +SFLT1*AK49* +SFLT1*AL49* +SFLT1*AM49* +SFLT1*AN4 +SFLT1*AD4 +SFLT2*AQ4 +SFLT2*AQ4 +SFLT2*AR4 +SFLT2*AR4 +SFLT2*AT49*SFT
49 +$FD1H*($ARD +$FD1H*($ARD +$FD1H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD2H*($A +$FD
50
```

A	EK	EL.	EM	EN	EO	EP	ÐQ
27	•						~
. 28							
29							
30							
31							
32			:				
33		K1	K2	K3	K4	NET PROFI	T
34 35		^			*********		
36		6	3	7.5	4	4778096.7	6
37					4		
	+SOFC4W*SCRA4					•	
39		+FCV1	+FCV2				
40			11012	+FCV3	+FCV4		
41							
42	(EK36*EK37)-(EK38+EK39)	(EL36*EL37)-(EL38+EL39)	(EMB6*EMB7)-(EMB8+EMB9)) (EN36*EN37)-(EN38+EN39)	/BD36+BD37_/BD36\po	•••	
43				, (2:00 Zio), (2:00 Zios)	(ETO-ETO)) - (ETOS+ET)	39)	
44							
45							
46	0	+SFLT01	+\$FLT02	+SFLT03	+SFLT04		
47	•						
48	+SFLT4*EK49*SPT4W	+SFLT1	+\$FLT2	+SFLT3	+SFLT4		
49	+SFD4W*(SARDF4/SRD4A4)						
50							
51							
52						<=	94000
53						<=	76200
54						<≖	94400
55						<=]	192400
56						<∞	62750
57						<=	49800
58						<=	61600
59 60	1777400			•		<= :	125600
60 61	+EK\$36	 .				<= 110	000000
62		-SF1S1				<=	0
63		-\$F1\$2				<=	0
64		-SF1S3				< =	0
65			-\$F2S1			<=	0
66			-\$F2\$2			<=	0
67			-\$F2S3	·	•	<=	0
68			i .	-\$F3S1		<=	0
69				-\$F3\$2		<=	0
70				-\$F3S3		<≖	0
71					-\$F4S1	<=	0
72	1				-\$F4S2	<=	0
73	-		; ;		-\$F4S3	<=	0
74			!				

APPENDIX - ITEM C3: RANGE NAME LISTING

83CONSTRAINT F52E072 83COST G42E042 83LOWER G46E046 83TITLE H2 83UPPER C48E048 83VA G35E035 83VARIABLE G33E033 AFDF1 Z8 AFDF2 Z9 AFDF3 Z10) Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # AFDF4 Z11 ARDF1 AH8 ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10 } Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # ARDF4 AH11 CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20) Cost Ratio for Area # CRA4 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 117 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 118 F3S1 G19) total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 F3S3 119 F4S1 G20 F4S3 120 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # AFCV2 AP9 FCV3 AP10	NAME	LOCATION	
83COST			
83LOWER			
83TITLE H2 83UPPER G48.E048 83VA G35.E035 83VARIABLE G33.E033 AFDF1 Z8 AFDF2 Z9 AFDF3 Z10 } Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # AFDF4 Z11 ARDF1 AH8 ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10 } Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # ARDF4 AH11 CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20 } Cost Ratio for Area # CRA4 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 117 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 FCV3 AP10			
83UPPER			
83VA 83VARIABLE 633.E035 83VARIABLE 633.E033 AFDF1 Z8 AFDF2 Z9 AFDF3 Z10 AFDF4 Z11 ARDF1 ARDF1 ARDF1 AH8 ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10 ARDF4 AH10 CRA1 CRA1 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 CRA4 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 F3S2 H19 F3S3 F3S1 G19 F3S2 H19 F3S3 F3S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 FCV2 AP9 FCV3 AP10 AVerage Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # Average Funning Days per trip for Fleet # Average Funning Days per trip for Fleet # Average Funning Days per trip for Fleet # Average Funning Days per trip for Fleet # Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # A			
AFDF1 Z8 AFDF2 Z9 AFDF3 Z10) Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # AFDF4 Z11 ARDF1 AH8 ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10) Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # ARDF4 AH11 CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20) Cost Ratio for Area # CRA4 AT21 FIS1 G17 FIS2 H17 FIS3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19) total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19) Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9) annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10			
AFDF1 Z8 AFDF2 Z9 AFDF3 Z10 } Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet # AFDF4 Z11 ARDF1 AH8 ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10 } Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # ARDF4 AH11 CRA1 AT18 CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20 } Cost Ratio for Area # CRA4 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 117 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S2 H18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 120 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10			
AFDF2	ODVARIABLE	G35, .EU33	
AFDF3	AFDF1	Z8	
ARDF1	AFDF2	Z 9	
ARDF1	AFDF3	Z10) Average Fishing Days per trip for Fleet #
ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10 } Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # ARDF4 AH11 CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20 } Cost Ratio for Area # CRA4 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10	AFDF4	Z11	
ARDF2 AH9 ARDF3 AH10 } Average Running Days per trip for Fleet # ARDF4 AH11 CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20 } Cost Ratio for Area # CRA4 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10	ADDE1	AUR	
ARDF3 ARDF4			
CRA1 AT18 CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20			Average Punning Dave per trip for Floor #
CRA1			Wherede Frankling Days her clib for Tiest T
CRA2 AT19 CRA3 AT20	111014		
CRA3 CRA4 AT20 AT21 F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10	CRA1	AT18	
F1S1 G17 F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10	CRA2	AT19	
F1S1		•) <u>C</u> ost <u>R</u> atio for <u>A</u> rea <u>#</u>
F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10	CRA4	AT21	
F1S2 H17 F1S3 I17 F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10	F1S1	G1.7	
F1S3			
F2S1 G18 F2S2 H18 F2S3 I18 F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10			
F2S2			
F2S3			
F3S1 G19 } total potential fishing days for F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10			
F3S2 H19 } Fleet # in Season # F3S3 I19 F4S1 G20 F4S2 H20 F4S3 I20 FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet # FCV3 AP10			total potential fishing days for
F3S3	F3S2		
F4S2	F3S3	119	
FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual <u>Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet #</u> FCV3 AP10	F4S1	G20	
FCV1 AP8 FCV2 AP9 } annual <u>Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet #</u> FCV3 AP10	F4S2	H20	
FCV2 AP9) annual <u>Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet #</u> FCV3 AP10	F4S3	120	
FCV2 AP9 } annual <u>Fixed Costs per Vessel in fleet #</u> FCV3 AP10	FCV1	ADQ	
FCV3 AP10			l consuel Fixed Coate can Vessel in Flore "
			annual rixed Losts per vessel in fleet #
PLIVE AFII	FCV4	AP11	

```
FD1H
                 Z17
FD1S
                 AA17
FD1W
                 AB17
 FD2H
                 Z18
FD2S
                 AA18
FD2W
                 AB18
FD3H
                 Z19
                            } average Fishing Days for fleet #
FD3S
                 AA19
                              in season "L"
FD3W
                 AB19
FD4H
                 Z20
FD4S
                 AA20
FD4W
                 AB20
FLT01
                 G7
                G8
FLT02
                            ) minimum number of vessels in <u>FLeeT</u> \#
FLT03
                 G9
FLT04
                G10
FLT1
                H7
                           ) maximum number of vessels in <u>FLeeT</u> \#
FLT2
                Н8
FLT3
                Н9
FLT4
                H10
OD1H
                P17
OD1S
                Q17
OD1W
                R17
OD2H
                P18
OD2S
                Q18
OD2W
                             average Operating Days for fleet \underline{\#}
                R18
OD3H
                P19
                           ) in season "L"
OD3S
                Q19
OD3W
                R19
OD4H
                P20
OD4S
                Q20
OD4W
                R20
OF1S1
                K17
OF1S2
                L17
OF1S3
                M17
OF2S1
                K18
OF2S2
                L18
OF2S3
                M18
                           } total potential Operating days for Fleet #
OF3S1
                           ) in <u>S</u>eason #
                K19
OF3S2
                L19
OF3S3
                M19
OF4S1
                K20
OF4S2
                L20
OF4S3
                M20
```

APPENDIX

D

APPENDIX - ITEM D1: BTM1 SPREADSHEET - DISTRIBUTED q AND p

### CONTROL OF PROPERTIES SETTION ** Control of Properties	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I
FLET SIZE MINIMUM MAXMEM FLET 1 = Large Multipur	2	BTIMI.WKS		** TITLE S	ECTION **			WHI Bottom	ish Model
FLEET SIZE	3	08-Dec-88					:		
FLEET SIZE	4			** OPERATI	NG ENVIRONME	INT SECTION **			
FLEET 1 = Large Multipur	5								
FLET 2 = Medium Multipur	6.					FLEET SIZE	MINIMIM	MAXIMIM	
FLEET 3 = Turna Longline	7				FLEET 1 =	Large Multipur	3	6	
The first of the	8				FLEET 2 =	Medium Multipur	1.5	3	
Minimum = 0.5	9				FLEET 3 =	Tuna Longline	7.5	15	
12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 16 16 16	10				FLEET 4 =	Motor-Sailers	2	4	
13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 18 19 19 19 10 10 18 10 10 18 10 10 10 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11						Minimum =	0.5	
TOTAL FOTENTIAL FISHING	12								
DAYS FER BOAT FER SEASON [FIS1] 15	13								
SEASUN 1-fiolides 2-Sammer 3-Winter	14					3	OTAL POTEN	TIAL FISHING	;
Large Miltipur 38	15						AYS PER BO	at per seaso	N (FiSi)
Medium Multipur 30 67 62	16					SEASON	1=Holiday	2-Summer	3=Winter
Turns Lorgelire 38 84 90 20 Motor-Sailers 33 74 70 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	17					Large Multipur	38	84	90
### Motor-Sailers 33 74 70	18					Medium Multipur	30	67	62
21 22 23 ACTUAL FISHING DAYS (FER EDAT) 24 Boliday Summer Winter 25 37.8 84.2 89.7 26 30.0 67.3 62.1 27 37.8 84.2 89.7 28 32.6 74.0 70.2 29 30 31 32 LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) VARIABLE LIST-> Ellill Elli2 Ellil3 34 *** ECONOMIC PARAMETERS *** SCLUTION VALUES 36 *** DAILY CATER RATE (q) 180 230 241 37 *** FISH RRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 *** DAILY CATER RATE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 38 *** DAILY CATER RATE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 38 *** DAILY CATER RATE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 39 *** DAILY CATER RATE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 39 30 30 31 *** TANNAL FIRED RATE RATE (p) 3.80 2.80 30 30 31 *** TANNAL FIRED RATE RATE (p) 3.80 30 30 31 *** TANNAL FIRED RATE RATE (p) 3.80 30 30 31 31 32 *** TANNAL FIRED RATE RATE (p) 3.80 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	19					Tuna Longline	38	84	90
ACTUAL FISHING DAYS (PER BOAT) Holiday Summar Wintar 37.8 84.2 89.7 30.0 67.3 62.1 37.8 84.2 89.7 37.8 84.2 89.7 37.8 84.2 89.7 37.8 84.2 89.7 37.8 84.2 89.7 37.8 84.2 89.7 38.6 74.0 70.2 29 30 31 32 LPS3 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) VARIABLE LIST-> Elill1 Elill2 Elill3 34 ** ECONOMIC PARMETERS ** SOLUTION VALUES 38 * DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 37 * FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 * DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 39 * FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 * DAILY CATCH RATE (c) 272 217 244 39 * ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 40 ** CRJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE FROFIT ************************************	. 20					Motor-Sailers	33	74	70
ACTUAL FISHING DAYS (FER BOAT) 24 Boliday Summer Wintaer 37.8 84.2 89.7 30.0 67.3 62.1 27 37.8 84.2 89.7 37.8 84.2 89.7 28 37.8 74.0 70.2 29 30 31 22 LPES DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) VARIABLE LIST-> Ellil Elli2 Ellil3 34 **ECONOMIC PARMETERS **SCLUTION VALUES 36 **DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 37 **FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 **DAILY OFFRATING COST (c) 272 217 244 39 **ANNIAL FINED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 40 **ANNIAL FINED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 40 **CRIPTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLETIWIDE PROFIT ************************************	21		•				:		
Holiday Sumer Wintar	22							1	
25 37.8 84.2 89.7 26 30.0 67.3 62.1 27 37.8 84.2 89.7 28 32.6 74.0 70.2 29 30 31 32 LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) 33 VARIABLE LIST-> E1111 E1112 E1113 34 ** ECONOMIC PARAMETERS 35 ** SCLUTION VALUES 99 36 * DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 37 * FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 * DAILY OPERATING COST (c) 272 217 244 39 * ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 40 * 41 ** CRIECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETHIDE PROFIT ************************************	23						ACTUAL F	ISHING DAYS	(PER BOAT)
26 30.0 67.3 62.1 27 37.8 84.2 89.7 28 32.6 74.0 70.2 29 30 31 32	24						Holiday	Summer	Winter
27 28 37.8 84.2 89.7 29 30 31 32 LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) 33 VARIABLE LIST-> E1111 E1112 E1113 34 ** ECONOMIC FARAMETERS ** SCLUTION VALUES 36 ** DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 37 ** FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 ** DAILY OFFRATING COST (c) 272 217 244 39 ** ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 40 ** 41 *** CRJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLETIWIDE PROFIT ************************************	25						37.8	84.2	89.7
28 29 30 31 32 LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) 33 VARIABLE LIST-> E1111 E1112 E1113 34 ** ECONOMIC FARAMETERS	26						30.0	67.3	62.1
29 30 31 32 LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) VARIABLE LIST-> E1111 E1112 E1113 34 *** ECONOMIC PARAMETERS 35 *** SOLUTION VALUES 99 36 ** DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 37 ** FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 38 ** DAILY OPERATING COST (c) 272 217 244 39 ** ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 40 ** 41 *** CRIECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE PROFIT ************************************	27						37.8	84.2	89.7
193	28						32.6	74.0	70.2
132 LP83 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) 33	29								
193 DATA SECTION (Fishing Day basis) 33	30								
VARIABLE LIST-> E1111	31						1		
VARIABLE LIST-> E1111	32				LP83 DATA S	ECTION (Fishing [ay basis)		
## SCLUTION VALUES 99 36	33					VARIABLE LIST->	E1111	E1112	E1113
35	34				** ECONOMIC	PARAMETERS -			
# DAILY CATCH RATE (q) 180 230 241 ## FISH PRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 ## DAILY OPERATING COST (c) 272 217 244 ## CBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE PROFIT ******* ## CBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE PROFIT ******* ## BOUNDS ****************** ## BOUNDS ******************** ## BOUNDS ********************* ## BOUNDS *************************** ## BOUNDS ************************************	35				** SOLUTION	I VALUES			99
# FISH FRICE (p) 3.66 2.35 2.88 # DAILY OFFRATING COST (c) 272 217 244 ## COST COST COST COST COST COST COST COST	36						180	230	
# DAILY OPERATING COST (c) 272 217 244 ## ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 ## OBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLETWIDE PROFIT ********* ## OBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLETWIDE PROFIT ******** ## BOUNDS *************** ## BOUNDS *************** ## BOUNDS ************** ## BOUNDS ************* ## BOUNDS ************ ## BOUNDS ************ ## BOUNDS *********** ## BOUNDS *********** ## BOUNDS ********** ## BOUNDS ********** ## BOUNDS ********** ## BOUNDS ********** ## BOUNDS ********** ## BOUNDS ********* ## BOUNDS ********* ## BOUNDS ********* ## BOUNDS ******** ## BOUNDS ******** ## BOUNDS ******* ## BOUNDS ****** ## BOUNDS ****** ## BOUNDS ****** ## BOUNDS ****** ## BOUNDS ***** ## BOUNDS ***** ## BOUNDS ***** ## BOUNDS ***** ## BOUNDS ***** ## BOUNDS ***** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS **** ## BOUNDS ** ## BOUNDS *** ## BOUNDS *** ## BOUNDS *** ## BOUNDS *** ## BOUNDS ** ## BOUNDS *** ## BOUNDS *** ## BOUNDS ** ## B	37						3.66	2.35	
# ANNUAL FIXED COST/VESSEL 0 0 0 0 # # CBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE PROFIT ********* ## CBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE PROFIT ********* ## BOUNDS **************** ## BOUNDS ************** ## BOUNDS ************* ## BOUNDS ************ ## LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 0 ## LOWER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413	38						i		
# CBJECTIVE FUNCTION - MAX FLEETWIDE PROFIT ******** 42									
42 387 322 449 43 44 ** BOUNDS ****************************** 45 Fishing Days 46 ** LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 0 47 48 ** UFFER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413					*			•	•
42 387 322 449 43 44 ** BOUNDS ****************************** 45 Fishing Days 46 ** LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 0 47 48 ** UFFER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413	41			** OBJECTI	VE FUNCTION	- MAX FLEETWIDE R	ROFIT ***	Ar ick	
43 44 *** BOUNDS ********************************** 45 Fishing Days 46 *** LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 0 47 48 ************************************									449
## BOUNDS *********** Effort Level Bounds (Based on Cal. Fishing Days LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 0 ### LOWER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413									770
Fishing Days 46 * LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 47 48 * UPPER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413				** BOINDS	*****	rkaaa s	ffort Large	l Bounds (Re	sed on Cal
46 * LOWER BOUNDS 0 0 0 47 48 * UPPER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413						_	TTOTO DEVE	\Di	
47 48 * UPPER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413					* ורשונים פר			n	٥
48 * UPPER BOUNDS 595 1326 1413	_				LAMBA DA	~~~		J	U
					* 110000 5	TIMPS	505	1226	1412
10 riming pays by rieso, nies, season 3/ 33 28		•		Fighina D-					
	73			ersonning ng	ya ny ri co t,	.n. 4a, 34a500	3/	33	20

A	J	K	L	M	И	:	O F	, Q	R	s
2	- Version 1									
3										
4						!				
5						1				
6	SPECIES					FISHING A				ASONS
	SPECIES 1 =	· ·			REA 1 = Ma	in Hawaii	.an Islands (to 161°)	Holiday =	1
	SPECIES 2 =				REA 2 = Ma	1			Summer =	2
	SPECIES 3 =	ALL PELAGICS	i				ılu (165°-170		Winter =	3
10				A	REA 4 = Up	per Hooms	ш (170°-180	*)		
11 12						. !				
13										
14		π	OTAL POTENT	TAT		:				
15				ASON (OFISI	1			AVERAGE (PE OPERATING DA		
16		Holiday	Summer	Winter	•4	:	Holiday			
17		60	120	180			22.3		Winter 21.1	
18		60	120	180			20.0		21.8	
19		60	120	180			22.3			
20		60	120	180			25.8		26.9	
21										
22						į	Armual	Average =	25.1	
23						·				
24										
25										
26						!				
27										
28						:				
29										
30 31				4		i :				
32						:				
33	E1121	E1122	E1123	E1131	E1122	F112	2 544.4	2444		
34			E1120	EILDL	E1132	E113	3 E1141	E1142	E1143	E1211
35	•						1			
36	83	106	110	109	92	11	1 0 255	212	206	076
37	4.53	3.32	3.08	4.40	3.56	3.0			3.05	276 1.88
38	324	259	292	342	273	30			343	272
39	0	0	0	0	0		0 0		0	0
40							-	_	·	·
41										
42	53	92	47	137	55	3:	2 599	346	284	248
43					*					
44	endar Constra	unts)								
45										
	. 0	0	0	0	0	i	0	0	0	0
47						1				
48	238	530	565	198	442	47	1 149	331	353	595
49	15	22	11	12	18	1	9	14	7	37
50						!				

A	T	U	v	W	x		y z	AA	AB	AC
2								•		
3										
4										
5										
6			idar days pei			i i	FISHING DAY			
7		60	120	180			(ANNUAL AVI	ERAGE) (AFDF1	.)	
8		Dec-Jar-1	May-Aug=2				14			
9				Sept-Nov=3			10			
10							14			
11						:	14			
12 13										
14			AVERAGE (PE	- 11 0110\				AUGDACE (TEX	TOTO:	
15			I-AROUND DAYS			!		AVERAGE (PER FISHING DAYS		
16		Holiday	Summer	Winter			Holiday		Winter	
17		3	5	4			14.0		10.5	
18		5	8	8			10.0		7.5	
19		3	5	4			14.0		10.5	
20		5	8	8			14.0		10.5	
21										
22						RATE	1.00	1.50	0.75	
23	•					!				
24						· į				
25										
26										
27										
28						1			•	
29										
30						:				
31										
32										
33	E1212	E1213	E1221	E1222	E1223	E123	1 E1232	E1233	E1241	E1242
34		170						******		
36	352	170 369	128	162	160	14	7 140	160	112	253
37	1.21	1.48	2.33	1.71	168 1.59	16 2.2			391	324
38	217	244	324	259	292	34			1.98 381	1.58 305
39	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 0		0	0
40		_	•	•	·		, ,	·	Ū	U
41										
42	208	302	-27	18	-25	3	6 -15	-40	391	208
43						1				
44						:				
45										
46	. 0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	. 0
47						:				
48	1326	1413	238	530	565	19	8 442	471	149	331
49	55	28	15	22	11	į	2 18	9	9	14
50										

A	AD	Æ	AF	AG	HA	ΙA	AJ	AK	AL	AM
2										
3										
4						:				
5										
6]	RUNNING DAYS		R TRIP (RDi	=			POTENT	IAL TRIPS (PTii]
7	MHI	MAU	LOWER	UPPER	AVERAGE	[ARDFi]		P	er season	
8	2	5			5.3			Holiday	Summer	Winter
9	2	6			5.0			2.7	4.0	8.5
10	2		6		5.3			3.0	4.5	8.3
11	2		8					2.7		
12	2.0	5.8	6.8	8.7	5.6			2.3	3.5	6.7
13 14				-						
15			VERAGE (PER							
16		Holiday	UNNING DAYS						DRIPS (PER)	BOAT)
17			3.9	Winter 6.6		:			er season	
18			3.8	6.3				Holiday		Winter
19		5.3	3.9	6.6					4.0	8.5
20			5.1	8.4						8.3
21			J. 2	0.4					4.0	8.5
22	RATE =	1,00	0.75	1.25				2.3	3.5	6.7
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31						i				
32					•					
	E1243	E1311	E1312	E1313	E1321	E1322	E1323	E1331	E1332	E1333
34										
35										
36	315		125	131	45		60	59		60
37	1.57	2.48	1.60	1.96		2.26	2.09	2.99	2.42	2.10
38	343	272	217	244	324	259	292	342	273	308
39 40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41 42	151	00								
43	131	-28	-18	12	-185	-129	-166	-165	-152	-182
44										
45										
46	0	0	0	0				_		
47		U	U	U	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	353	595	1326	1413	238	520	£0.5			
49	7	37	55	28	ڪاه 15	530 22	565	198	442	471
50	•	•		ىن		4	11	12	18	9

A	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV	AM
2										
3										
4			•							
5						ļ				
6		A	NUAL FIXED	COSTS (FCV1)	1					
7			(PER VESSE	L)						
8			75000							
9			60000							
10			75000				×			
11			50000							
12										
13				•			•		•	
14										
15		/A	/ERAGE (PER	DAY)		AREA	COST			
16		OPERAT	TING COSTS (OPCii)		RATIO	[CRAi]			
17		Holiday	Summer	Winter					•	
18		250	200	225		AREA 1 =	1.09			
19		200	150	175		AREA 2 =	1.30			
20		250	200	225		AREA 3 =	1.37			
21		225	175	200		AREA 4 -	1.53			
22										
23		•								
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29				•						
30										
31										
32										
33	E1341	E1342	E1343	E2111	E2112	E2113	E2121	E2122	E2123	E2131
34										
35										
36		115		21	26	28		12	13	12
37		2.09	2.07	4.93	3.17	3.89		4.48	4.16	5.93
38	381	305	343	217	163	190		194	227	273
39	0	0	. 0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0
40										
41										
42	-19	-64	-112	-115	-80	-83	-201	-140	-174	-199
43										
44				٠						
45										
46	0	0	0	0	0	ø	0	0	0	0
47										
48	149	331	353	225	505	466		168	155	64
49	9	14	7	25	38	19	8	13	6	7
50						.				

50 ** CONSTRAINTS ******* 51 52 * Q LIMITS Q-11-180.165345 229.576530 240.536396 53 Q-12-83.3220841 54 Q-13-55 Q-14-56 Q-21-57 Q-22-58 Q-23-59 Q-24-60 Q-3--61 * E LIMITS E1--1 1 62 E1--2 63 64 E2--1 65 E2--2 66 67 E3--1 68 69 **E3--**3 70 E4--1 71 E4--2 72 E4--3 73 74 75

В

С

D

A	EH	EI	EJ	EK	EL.	EM	EN	EO	EP	EQ	
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33	E4333	E4341	E4342	E4343	K1	к2	K3	K4 NET PRO	FIT		
34 -											
35					3	1.5	15	4 2083444	4.04		
36	43	100	83	81				•			
37	2.29	2.85	2.28	2.26		i		•			
38	273	343	267	305							
39	0	0	. 0	0	75000	60000	75000	50000			
40						İ					
41											
42	-174	~58	-77	-123	-75000	-60000	-75000	-50000	•		
43											
44											
45											
46	0	0	0	0	3	1.5	7.5	2			
47											
48	237	88	200	189	6	3	15	4			
49	9	9	14	7		.					
50	•										
51											
52								<=		94000	
53								<=		76200	
54								<=		94400	
55								<=		192400	
56								←		62750	
57								<=		49800	
58								<=		61600	
59	170//00 40/							<=		125600	
	3.1794493 100	0.133915 83	.1404943 80	. 8270593		.		<=		11000000	
61					-38			<≈		0	
62					-84			<=		0	
63					-90			<=		0	
64						-30		<=		0	
65						-67		<=		0	
66						-62		<=		0	
67							-38	<=		0	
68							-84	<≖		0	
69							-90	<=		0	
70		1						-33 <=		0	
71	_		1					-74 <=		0	
72	1			,1				-70 <=		0	
73											
74 75											
/5						·					

APPENDIX - ITEM D2: CATCH RATE AND PRICE TABLES

]	FL_SP CA	ATCH RATE	TABLE - q				AREA_	SEAS CATO	H RATE TA	BLE - q		TOTAL AV	ERAGE CATO	H RATE
	Sp-1	Sp-2	Sp-3	٠				Sea-1	Sea-2	Sea-3	•	ALL-q	208	
Flt-1	177	271	96				Area-1	213	271	284		Std	248	
												ωγ ς=	1.19	
Flt-2	20	56	121				Area-2	98	125	130				
F1t-3	149	144.	381				Area-3	129	109	130				
Flt-4	356	292	69				Area-4	301	250	243				
VARIABLE	E1111	E1112	E1113	E1121	E1122	E1123	E1131	E1132	E1133	E1141	E1142	E1143	E1211	F1212
CATCH (q)	180	230	241	83	106	110	109	92	110	255	212	206	276	E1212 352
(range n	ame = CQ	(cells B	21EF21)]											
CATCH2 q	360	459	481	167	212	220	218	185	220	£10	100			
(range n	ame = 002		25EF25)				210	, 103	220	510	423	411	552	704
	FL_SP	PRICE TAR	LE - p				A	REA-SEAS	PRICE TAE	LE - p			TOTAL AVER	
	Sp-1	Sp-2	Sp-3					Sea-1	Sea-2	Sea-3			ALL-p =	2.44
F1t-1	3.22	1.66	2.19			4	krea-1	2.77	1.78	2.18			Std =	1.12
												(00Vp =	0.46
Flt-2	4.35	2.63	2.86			A	krea-2	3.43	2.51	2.33				
Flt-3	3.49	1.71	2.44			A	irea-3	3.33	2.69	2.34				
F1t-4	3.35	1.45	2.39			A	rea-4	2.91	2.33	2.31				
/ARIABLE	E1111	E1112	E1113	E1121	E1122	E1123	E1131 .	E1132	E1133	E1141	E1142	511/0	2 4044	
RICE (p)	3.66	2.35	2.88	4.53	3.32	3.08	4.40	3.56	3.09	3.85	3.08	E1143 3.05	E1211 1.88	E1212 1.21
(range na	me = PR ((cells B4)	7EF47)]											
RICE2 p	5.48	3.52	4.33	6.79	4.98	4.62	6.60	5.33	4.64	£ 77	,	,		
(range nar					.,		J. W	J.33	7,04	5.77	4.62	4.57	2.82	1.81

LP83 BTM1.WKS OUTPUT C:PBT1 MAXIMIZE YES COSTANALYSIS YES MARGINANALYSIS YES

Copyright (C) 1985 by Sunset Software. All Rights Reserved Worldwide. 1613 Chelsea Road, Suite 153 San Marino, California 91108 U.S.A. (818) 284-4763

Licensed Solely To: National Marine Fisheries Services Honolulu, Hawaii

(83TITLE)

Title: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Version 1

(83VARIABLE)

(83COST)

_	,					
(Objective:	MAXIMIZED	Variables:	13	9	
	387.0950	E1111			-151.9398	E1332
	322.1040				-181.8920	
	449.2374				-18.8493	
	53.3228				-64.3446	
	92.1855				-111.5234	E1343
	47.1151				-115.3658	
	137.1340				-79.5056	
	55.0935				-82.7930	
	32.3370				-200.8928	
	599.3365				-140.0866	
	346.2203				-174.4567	
	283.6461				-199.2942	E2131
	247.5002				-154.2161	
	207.7944				-186.6229	
	302.2290				-46.0458	
	-26.6657	E1221			-22.7418	
	17.6986				-9.7916	
	-24.6890				-161.1721	
	35.6499				-103.0979	
	-14.5197				-138.8002	
	-39.6957				-148.8993	
	391.4765				-119.6476	
	208.1712				-150.8529	
	150.7736				181.8826	
	-28.0668				163.9014	
	-17.8585				230.2417	
	12.0271				-30.5680	
	-184.5669				18.5232	
	-129.3422				-21.5594	
	-166.4339				16.8026	
	-164.6848	E1331			-5.9840	

```
-33.2388 E2333
                                              938.7465 E4112
          330.6795 E3111
                                            1,234.5037 E4113
          275.9072 E3112
                                              498.2259 E4121
          389.8258 E3113
                                              508.7176 E4122
           20.9964 E3121
                                              449.8123 E4123
          62.0826 E3122
                                              694.6496 E4131
          18.0963 E3123
                                              448.2546 E4132
          96.1205 E3131
                                              437.9753 E4133
          26.9602 E3132
                                            1,709.3951 E4141
           3.2259 E3133
                                            1,096.2721 E4142
         515.3325 E3141
                                            1,007.0031 E4143
         290.4294 E3142
                                              247.4538 E4211
         229.9473 E3143
                                              212.6759 E4212
          14.1483 E3211
                                              300.7376 E4213
          16.7100 E3212
                                              -9.8439 E4221
          56.4842 E3213
                                              35.5927 E4222
        -160.3775 E3221
                                              -6.2721 E4223
        -106.8165 E3222
                                              50.0442 E4231
        -144.7195 E3223
                                               6.0861 E4232
        -133.9948 E3231
                                              -19.5615 E4233
        -130.8879 E3232
                                              389.1131 E4241
        -160.1084 E3233
                                              219.4137 E4242
         44.0100 E3241
                                             163.0250 E4243
         -22.5969 E3242
                                             -52.5307 E4311
        -71.3412 E3243
                                             -32.9716 E4312
        802.1874 E3311
                                             -15.1785 E4313
        662.0097 E3312
                                            -181.7364 E4321
        886.3745 E3313
                                            -124.4771 E4322
        291.1727 E3321
                                            -160.5767 E4323
        313.6762 E3322
                                           -168.0418 E4331
        260.6283 E3323
                                           -143.5105 E4332
        438.9023 E3331
                                           -174.3575 E4333
        262.0921 E3332
                                             -57.5709 E4341
        246.5302 E3333
                                             -77.2492 E4342
      1,217.4188 E3341
                                            -122.5137 E4343
        756.7164 E3342
                                          -75000.0000 K1---
        678.7495 E3343
                                          -60000.0000 к2---
      1,134.1302 E4111
                                          -75000.0000 K3---
                                          -$0000.0000 K4---
  (83LOWER)
  (83UPPER)
   Lower & Upper Bounds
0.0000 <= E1111 <= 594.6067
                                 0.0000 <= E1211
                                                      594.6067
0.0000 <= E1112
                <= 1,325.7620
                                 0.0000 <= E1212
                                                  <= 1,325.7620
0.0000 <= E1113
               <= 1,413,2938
                                 0.0000 <= E1213
                                                  <= 1,413.2938
0.0000 <= E1121
                <=
                    237.8427
                                 0.0000 <= E1221
                                                  <=
                                                      237.8427
0.0000 <= E1122
                <=
                    530.3048
                                 0.0000 <= E1222
                                                  <=
                                                      530.3048
0.0000 <= E1123
                <=
                   565.3175
                                 0.0000 <= E1223
                                                  <=
                                                      565.3175
0.0000 <= E1131 <=
                   198.2022
                                 0.0000 <= E1231
                                                  <=
                                                      198.2022
0.0000 <= E1132
               <=
                    441.9207
                                 0.0000 <= E1232
                                                 <=
                                                      441.9207
0.0000 <= E1133
```

0.0000 <= E1233

471.0979

471.0979

```
0.0000 <= E1141
                      148.6517
                                    0.0000 <= E1241
                                                     <=
                                                         148.6517
 0.0000 <= E1142 <=
                       331.4405
                                    0.0000 <= E1242 <=
                                                         331.4405
                 <=
 0.0000 <= E1143
                       353.3234
                                    0.0000 <= E1243
                                                     <=
                                                         353.3234
 0.0000 <= E1311
                       594.6067
                  <=
                                    0.0000 <= E3222
                                                     <= 1,325.7620
 0.0000 <= E1312
                 <= 1,325,7620
                                    0.0000 <= E3223
                                                     <= 1,413.2938
 0.0000 <= E1313 <= 1,413.2938
                                    0.0000 <= E3231
                                                     <=
                                                          495.5056
0.0000 <= E1321
                 <=
                       237.8427
                                    0.0000 <= E3232
                                                     <= 1,104.8017
 0.0000 <= E1322
                 <=
                                    0.0000 <= E3233
                       530.3048
                                                     <= 1,177,7448
0.0000 <= E1323
                 <=
                       565.3175
                                    0.0000 <= E3241
                                                     <=
                                                         371.6292
 0.0000 <= E1331
                 <=
                      198.2022
                                    0.0000 <= E3242
                                                     <=
                                                          828.6013
 0.0000 <= E1332 <=
                      441.9207
                                    0.0000 <= E3243
                                                     <=
                                                          883.3086
0.0000 <= E1333
                 <=
                      471.0979
                                    0.0000 <= E3311
                                                     <= 1,486.5169
0.0000 <= E1341
                  <=
                                    0.0000 <= E3312
                       148.6517
                                                     <= 3,314.4050
0.0000 <= E1342
                 <=
                       331.4405
                                    0.0000 <= E3313
                                                     <= 3,533.2344
0.0000 <= E1343
                                    0.0000 <= E3321
                 <=
                       353,3234
                                                     <=
                                                          594.6067
0.0000 <= E2111
                 <=
                     225.0000
                                    0.0000 <= E3322
                                                     <= 1,325.7620
0.0000 <= E2112
                 <=
                       504.6729
                                    0.0000 <= E3323
                                                     <= 1,413.2938
0.0000 <= E2113
                                    0.0000 <= E3331
                  <=
                       465.5172
                                                    <=
                                                          495.5056
0.0000 <= E2121
                 <=
                       75.0000
                                    0.0000 <= E3332
                                                     <= 1,104.8017
0.0000 <= E2122
                 <= 168.2243
                                    0.0000 <= E3333
                                                     <= 1,177.7448
0.0000 <= E2123
                 <=
                     155.1724
                                    0.0000 <= E3341
                                                     <=
                                                         371.6292
0.0000 <= E2131
                 <=
                       64.2857
                                    0.0000 <= E3342
                                                     <=
                                                         828,6013
                                    0.0000 <= E3343
0.0000 <= E2132
                  <=
                       144.1923
                                                     <=
                                                          883.3086
0.0000 <= E2133 · <=
                       133.0049
                                    0.0000 <= E4111
                                                          440.3883
0.0000 <= E2211
                 <=
                                    0.0000 <= E4112
                     225,0000
                                                     <=
                                                          998.7523
0.0000 <= E2212 <=
                     504.6729
                                    0.0000 <= E4113
                                                     <=
                                                          947.1926
0.0000 <= E2213
                     465.5172
                 <=
                                    0.0000 <= E4121
                                                         125.8252
0.0000 <= E2221
                 <=
                                    0.0000 <= E4122
                       75.0000
                                                     <=
                                                          285.3578
0.0000 <= E2222
                 <=
                      168.2243
                                    0.0000 <= E4123
                                                     <=
                                                          270.6265
0.0000 <= E2223
                 <=
                     155.1724
                                   0.0000 <= E4131
                                                     <=
                                                          110.0971
0.0000 <= E2231
                 <=
                       64.2857
                                    0.0000 <= E4132
                                                        249.6881
                                                     <=
0.0000 <= E2232
                 <=
                      144.1923
                                   0.0000 <= E4133 <=
                                                        236.7981
0.0000 <= E2233
                 <=
                      133.0049
                                    0.0000 <= E4141
                                                     <=
                                                          88.0777
0.0000 <= E2311
                 <=
                      225.0000
                                    0.0000 <= E4142
                                                     <=
                                                          199.7505
                                    0.0000 <= E4143
0.0000 <= E2312
                <=
                      504.6729
                                                     <=
                                                          189.4385
0.0000 <= E2313 <= . 465.5172
                                   0.0000 <= E4211
                                                     <=
                                                          440.3883
0.0000 <= E2321
                <=
                       75.0000
                                   0.0000 <= E4212
                                                    <=
                                                          998.7523
0.0000 <= E2322
                                   0.0000 <= E4213 <=
                 <=
                      168.2243
                                                         947.1926
0.0000 <= E2323
                 <=
                      155.1724
                                    0.0000 <= E4221
                                                    <=
                                                          125.8252
                <=
0.0000 <= E2331
                       64.2857
                                   0.0000 <= E4222
                                                     <=
                                                          285.3578
0.0000 <= E2332 <=
                     144.1923
                                   0.0000 <= E4223
                                                     <=
                                                          270.6265
0.0000 <= E2333
                <=
                      133.0049
                                    0.0000 <= E4231
                                                    <=
                                                         110.0971
0.0000 <= E3111
                 <= 1,486.5169
                                   0.0000 <= E4232 <=
                                                         249.5881
0.0000 <= E3112
                 <= 3,314.4050
                                   0.0000 <= E4233
                                                     <=
                                                         236.7981
0.0000 <= E3113
                <= 3,533.2344
                                    0.0000 <= E4241
                                                     <=
                                                          88.0777
0.0000 <= E3121 <=
                                   0.0000 <= E4242
                     594.6067
                                                     <=
                                                          199.7505
0.0000 <= E3122 <= 1,325.7620
                                   0.0000 <= E4243
                                                     <=
                                                          189.4385
0.0000 <= E3123 <= 1,413.2938
                                   0.0000 <= E4311
                                                         440.3883
                                                    <=
0.0000 <= E3131
                      495.5056
                                   0.0000 <= E4312
                                                    <=
                                                         998.7523
0.0000 <= E3132
                <= 1,104.8017
                                    0.0000 <= E4313
                                                    <=
                                                         947.1926
0.0000 <= E3133 <= 1,177.7448
                                   0.0000 <= E4321
                                                    <=
                                                          125.8252
0.0000 <= E3141
               <=
                      371.6292
                                    0.0000 <= E4322 <=
                                                         285.3578
```

U.

i.

```
0.0000 <= E3142 <=
                                 828.6013
                                                      0.0000 <= E4323
                                                                               <=
                                                                                       270.6265
  0.0000 <= E3143 <=
                                 883.3086
                                                     0.0000 <= E4331
                                                                                       110.0971
                                                                                <=
   0.0000 <= E3211 <= 1,486.5169
                                                     0.0000 <= E4332
                                                                                <=
                                                                                        249.6881
  0.0000 <= E3212 <= 3,314.4050
0.0000 <= E3213 <= 3,533.2344
0.0000 <= E3221 <= 594.6067
                                                     0.0000 <= E4333
                                                                                 <=
                                                                                        236.7981
                                                     0.0000 <= E4341 <= 88.0777

0.0000 <= E4342 <= 199.7505

0.0000 <= E4343 <= 189.4385
  3.0000 <= K1--- <= 6.0000

1.5000 <= K2--- <= 3.0000

7.5000 <= K3--- <= 15.0000

2.0000 <= K4--- <= 4.0000
                                   6.0000
                                    3.0000
```

(83CONSTRAINT)

Row:	Q-11-	Elements:	12	Row:	Q-12	+	Elemen	ts:	12	
	180.1653	B E1111					E1121			
	229.5765	5 E1112					E1122			
	240.5364	E1113				i	E1123			
	20.6756	E2111				!	E2121			
	26.3460	E2112					E2121			
	27.6037	E2113					_			
	152.3393					1	E2123			
	194.1191					1	E3121			
							E3122			
	203.3862				92.	9209	E3123			
	362.9421				167.	8519	E4121			
	462.4807						E4122			
	484.5593	E4113 <=9	4,000.0000		221.	3802	E4123	<=76	,200.000	0

Row: Q-13-	Elements:	12	Row:	0-14-		Elemen		0	
108.880	B E1131				i	E1141	ua.	9	
92.3632	E1132				i	E1142			
109.8926	E1133			205.	7065	E1143			
12.4951	E2131			215.	4831	E3141			
10.5995	E2132			178.	9142	E3142			
12.6112				173.	9358	E3143			
92.0645				513.3	3796	E4141			
78.0980	_			426.	2555	E4142			
92.9200			٠	414.3	3947	E4143	<=19	2400.00	00
219.3398									
186.0651					i I				
221.3/00	E4133 <=9	4,400.0000							

```
Row: Q-21- Elements: 12
     276.1312 E1211
                                      127.7040 E1221
                                       162.2144 E1222
     351.8615 E1212
     368.6592 E1213
                                       168.4290 E1223
      57.4630 E2211
                                       26.5753 E2221
      73.2226 E2212
                                       33.7569 E2222
      76.7182 E2213
                                       35.0502 E2223
     147.0496 E3211
                                       68.0068 E3221
     187.3786 E3212
                                        86.3849 E3222
    196.3239 E3213
                                       89.6944 E3223
     298.5243 E4211
                                      138.0602 E4221
     380.3960 E4212
                                       175.3694 E4222
     398.5559 E4213 <=62,750.0000
                                      182.0879 E4223 <=49.800.0000
Row: Q-23-
           Elements: 12 Row: Q-24-
                                             Elements:
     166.8767 E1231
                                      390.5861 E1241
     141.5608 E1232
                                       324.3009 E1242
     168.4274 E1233
                                       315.2770 E1243
      34.7271 E2231
                                       208.0008 E3241
      29.4589 E2232
                                       172,7016 E3242
      35.0498 E2233
                                       167.8961 E3243
      88.8677 E3231
                                       422.2610 E4241
      75.3861 E3232
                                       350.6003 E4242
      89.6935 E3233
                                       340.8447 E4243 <=125600.0000
     180.4097 E4231
     153.0408 E4232
     182.0861 E4233 <=61,600.0000
Row: Q-3-- Elements: 45
                                         495.3363 E3312
     98.0809 E1311
                                         518.9834 E3313
     124.9800 E1312
                                         179.7765 E3321
     130.9465 E1313
                                         228.3589 E3322
      45.3600 E1321
                                         237.1076 E3323
     57.6180 E1322
                                         234.9222 E3331
     59.8254 E1323
                                         199.2836 E3332
     59.2740 E1331
                                         237.1052 E3333
      50.2819 E1332
                                         549.8513 E3341
      59.8248 E1333
                                         456.5377 E3342
     138.7348 E1341
                                         443.8342 E3343
     115.1906 E1342
                                          70.7913 E4311
     111.9853 E1343
                                          90.2062 E4312
     123.0687 E2311
                                          94.5125 E4313
     156.8208 E2312
                                          32.7393 E4321
    164.3074 E2313
                                          41.5867 E4322
     56.9163 E2321
                                          43.1799 E4323
     72.2972 E2322
                                          42.7819 E4331
     75.0670 E2323
                                          36.2917 E4332
      74.3751 E2331
                                          43.1794 E4333
     63.0921 E2332
                                         100.1339 E4341
     75.0662 E2333
                                          83.1405 E4342
     388.7263 E3311
                                          80.8271 E4343 <=11000000.00
```

Row: Q-22-

Elements: 12

```
Row: E1--1 Elements: 13
                             Row: E1--2 Elements: 13
        1.0000 E1111
                                1 0000 E1112
        1.0000 E1121
                                       1.0000 E1122
        1.0000 E1131
                                       1 0000 E1132
        1.0000 E1141
                                        1 0000 E1142
        1.0000 E1211
                                       1,0000 E1212
        1.0000 E1221
                                       1 0000 E1222
        1.0000 E1231
                                       1 0000 E1232
        1.0000 E1241
                                   1 0000 E1242
       1.0000 E1311
                                       1.0000 E1312
        1.0000 E1321
                                       1.0000 E1322
       1.0000 E1331
                                      1.0000 E1332
       1.0000 E1341
                                       1.0000 E1342
      -37.7528 K1--- <= 0.0000
                                     -84.1754 K1--- <= 0.0000
Row: E1--3 Elements: 13 Row: E2--1 Elements: 10
       1.0000 E1113
                                      1.0000 E2111
       1.0000 E1123
                                       1.0000 E2121
       1.0000 E1133
                                       1.0000 E2131
       1.0000 E1143
                                       1.0000 E2211
       1.0000 E1213
                                      1.0000 E2221
       1.0000 E1223
                                      1.0000 E2231
       1.0000 E1233
                                      1.0000 E2311
       1.0000 E1243
                                      1.0000 E2321
1.0000 E2331
       1.0000 E1313
       1.0000 E1323
                                     -30.0000 K2--- <= 0.0000
       1.0000 E1333
       1.0000 E1343
     -89.7329 K1--- <= 0.0000
Row: E2--2 Elements: 10 Row: E2--3 Elements: 10
      1.0000 E2112
                                     1.0000 E2113
      1.0000 E2122
                                      1.0000 E2123
      1.0000 E2132
                                      1.0000 E2133
      1.0000 E2212
                                      1.0000 E2213
      1.0000 E2222
                                      1.0000 E2223
      1.0000 E2232
                                     1.0000 E2233
      1.0000 E2312
                                     1.0000 E2313
                                      1.0000 E2323
      1.0000 E2322
      1.0000 E2332
                                      1.0000 E2333
   -67.2897 K2--- <= 0.0000
                                   -62.0690 K2--- <= 0.0000
```

```
Row: E3--1 Elements: 13 Row: E3--2 Elements: 13
      1.0000 E3111
                                     1.0000 E3112
       1.0000 E3121
                                      1.0000 E3122
       1.0000 E3131
                                      1.0000 E3132
       1.0000 E3141
                                       1.0000 E3142
       1.0000 E3211
      1.0000 E3221
                                      1.0000 E3212
                                     1.0000 E3222
       1.0000 E3231
                                     1.0000 E3232
       1.0000 E3241
1.0000 E3311
                                      1.0000 E3242
                                      1.0000 E3312
       1.0000 E3321
                                      1.0000 E3322
       1.0000 E3331
                                      1.0000 E3332
       1.0000 E3341
                                      1.0000 E3342
     -37.7528 K3--- <= 0.0000
                                    -84.1754 K3--- <= 0.0000
Row: E3--3 Elements: 13
                              Row: E4--1
                                          Elements: 13
      1.0000 E3113
                              1.0000 E4111
       1.0000 E3123
                                      1.0000 E4121
       1.0000 E3133
                                      1.0000 E4131
       1.0000 E3143
                                      1.0000 E4141
       1.0000 E3213
                                      1.0000 E4211
       1.0000 E3223
                                      1.0000 E4221
       1.0000 E3233
                                      1.0000 E4231
       1.0000 E3243
                                      1.0000 E4241
       1.0000 E3313
                                      1 0000 E4311
      1.0000 E3323
                                      1.0000 E4321
       1.0000 E3333
                                      1,0000 E4331
      1.0000 E3343
                                      1,0000 E4341
     -89.7329 K3--- <= 0.0000
                                    -32 6214 K4--- <= 0.0000
Row: E4--2 Elements: 13 Row: E4--3
                                          Elements: 13
      1.0000 E4112
                                1 0000 E4113
1 0000 E4123
      1.0000 E4122
      1.0000 E4132
                                      1 0000 E4133
      1.0000 E4142
                                     1,0000 E4143
      1.0000 E4212
                                     1,0000 E4213
       1.0000 E4222
                                      1.0000 E4223
      1.0000 E4232
                                      1 0000 E4233
      1.0000 E4242
                                     1.0000 E4243
      1.0000 E4312
                                     1.0000 E4313
      1.0000 E4322
                                     1.0000 E4323
      1.0000 E4332
                                     1.0000 E4333
      1.0000 E4342
                                      1.0000 E4343
     -73.9817 K4--- <= 0.0000
                                   -70.1624 K4--- <= 0.0000
```

(83VA)

(83CA)

(83VR)

(83CR)

Statistics-

LP83 Version 5.00

Machine memory: 640K bytes.
Pagable memory: 411K bytes.
Variables: 139

Variables: 139
Constraints: 21
21 LE, 0 EQ, 0 GE.

Non-zero LP elements: 282

Disk Space: OK bytes.
Page Space: 23K bytes.
Capacity: 15.1% used.
Estimated Time: 00:01:43

Iter 25

Solution Time: 00:00:03 Unique Solution

	ile: BTM1 DLUTION (Max	imized): 208	12/14/88 15:35:17 Page 1-1 Model - Version 1			
	Variable	Activity	Cost	Variable	Activity	Cost
1	E1111	0.0000	387.0950	E1112	0.0000	322.1040
I	E1113	98.9874	449.2374	E1121	0.0000	53.3228
1	E1122	0.0000	92.1855	E1123	0.0000	47.1151
1	E1131	0.0000	137.1340	E1132	0.0000	55.0935
1	E1133	0.0000	32.3370 I	E1141	1.3611	599.3365
1	E1142	0.0000	346.2203	E1143	0.0000	283.6461
1	E1211	0.0000	247.5002	E1212	0.0000	207.7944
I 	E1213	170.2114	302.2290	E1221	0.0000	-26.6657
1	E1222	0.0000	17.6986	E1223	0.0000	-24.6890
ļ. 	E1231	0.0000	35.6499	E1232	0.0000	-14.5197
1	E1233	0.0000	-39.6957 I	E1241	111.8974	391.4765

I	E1242	252.5261	208.1712	E1243	0.0000	150.7736
I	E1311	0.0000	-28.0668	E1312	0.0000	-17.8585
	E1313	0.0000	12.0271	E1321	0.0000	-184.5669
1	E1322	0.0000	-129.3422	E1323	0.0000	-166.4339
1	E1331	0.0000	-164.6848	E1332	0.0000	-151.9398
1	E1333	0.0000	-181.8920	E1341	0.0000	-18.8493
1	E1342	0.0000	-64.3446	E1343	0.0000	-111.5234
1	E2111	0.0000	-115.3658	E2112	0.0000	-79.5056
	E2113	0.0000	-82.7930	E2121	0.0000	-200.8928
1	E2122	0.0000	-140.0866	E2123	0.0000	-174.4567
1	E2131	0.0000	-199.2942	E2132	0.0000	-154.2161
	E2133	0.0000	-186.6229	E2211	0.0000	-46.0458
1	E2212	0.0000	-22.7418	E2213	0.0000	-9.7916
1	E2221	0.0000	-161.1721	E2222	0.0000	-103.0979
1	E2223	0.0000	-138.8002	E2231	0.0000	-148.8993
1	E2232	0.0000	-119.6476	E2233	0.0000	-150.8529
I	E2311	45.0000	181.8826 I	E2312	100.9346	163.9014
I	E2313	93.1034	230.2417	E2321	0.0000	-30.5680
1	E2322	0.0000	18.5232	E2323	0.0000	-21.5594
	E2331	0.0000	16.8026		0.0000	-5.9840
1	E2333		-33.2388		0.0000	330.6795
1	E3112	0.0000	275.9072	E3113	0.0000	389.8258
1	E3121	0.0000	20.9964	E3122	0.0000	62.0826
	E3123	0.0000			0.0000	96.1205
	E3132	0.0000	26.9602	E3133	0.0000	3.2259
1	E3141	0.0000	515.3325	E3142	0.0000	290.4294

	E3143	0.0000	229.9473	E3211	0.0000	14.1483
1	E3212	0.0000	16.7100	E3213	0.0000	56.4842
1	E3221	0.0000	-160.3775	E3222	0.0000	-106.8165
1	E3223	0.0000	-144.7195	E3231	0.0000	-133.9948
1	E3232	0.0000	-130.8879	E3233	0.0000	-160.1084
1	E3241	0.0000	44.0100	E3242	0.0000	-22.5969
1	E3243	0.0000	-71.3412 I	E3311	194.6629	802.1874
I	E3312	434.0292	662.0097 I	E3313	1,345.9941	886.3745
1	E3321	0.0000	291.1727	E3322	0.0000	313.6762
1	E3323	0.0000	260.6283	E3331	0.0000	438.9023
1	E3332	0.0000	262.0921	E3333	0.0000	246.5302
1	E3341	371.6292	1,217.4188	E3342	828.6013	756.7164
1	E3343	0.0000	678.7495 I	E4111	17.4548	1,134.1302
1	E4112	0.0000	938.7465 I	E4113	131.7792	1,234.5037
	E4121	0.0000	498.2259 I	E4122	96.1761	508.7176
1	E4123	0.0000	449.8123 I	E4131	24.9530	694.6496
I 	E4132	0.0000	448.2546	E4133	0.0000	437.9753
1	E4141	88.0777	1,709.3951	E4142	199.7505	1,096.2721
I	E4143	148.8704	1,007.0031	E4211	0.0000	247.4538
1	E4212	0.0000	212.6759			300.7376
1	E4221		-9.8439	E4222		35.5927
	E4223		-6.2721	E4231	0.0000	
1			6.0861	E4233	0.0000	-19.5615
	E4241	0.0000	389.1131	E4242		
 			163.0250		0.0000	
1			-32.9716	E4313	0.0000	-15.1785

1	E4321	0.0000	-181.7364	E4322	0.0000	-124.4771
1	E4323	0.0000	-160.5767	E4331	0.0000	-168.0418
1	E4332	0.0000	-143.5105	E4333	0.0000	-174.3575
1	E4341	0.0000	-57.5709	E4342	0.0000	-77.2492
1	E4343	0.0000	-122.5137	к1	3.0000	-75000.0000
1	К2	1.5000	-60000.0000	кз	15.0000	-75000.0000
1	K4	4.0000	-50000.0000			

12/14/88 15:35:17 Page 1-8 CONSTRAINTS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Version 1 |Constraint | Activity | RHS | |Constraint | Activity | RHS Q-11- 94,000.0000 <94,000.0000 I Q-12- 20,505.8968 <76,200.0000 [...... I Q-13- 5,473.1772 <94,400.0000 | Q-14- 192400.0000 <192400.0000 | Q-21- 62,750.0000 <62,750.0000 I Q-22- 0.0000 <49,800.0000 | Q-23-0.0000 <61,600.0000 | Q-24- 125600.0000 <125600.0000 | I Q-3-- 1608502.457 <11000000.00 | E1--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 ------0.0000 < E1--2 0.0000 | E1--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 E2--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E2--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E2--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E3--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E3--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E3--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 | -----E4--1 0.0000 < 0.0000 | E4--2 0.0000 < 0.0000 | ------E4--3 0.0000 < 0.0000 Total Error: 0.000000

-							-
١		Stable	Variable		Stable	Variable	1
1	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	l to	i
l	İ	Range	Change		Range	Change	ĺ
-	Upper	506 5601		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-
,	E1111	596.5691	<	Upper	475.3124	<	۱
1	Lower	387.0950		E1112	322.1040		١
- 1	Reduced (UNBOUNDED	300 4741	Lower	UNBOUNDED		١
-		.080	209.4741	Reduced	Cost	153.2084	l
1	Upper	582.5182	E1212	Upper	378.4099	<	- 1
-	E1113	449.2374		E1121	53.3228		i
- 1	Lower	431.4878	E1243	Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
-1	Reduced C	ost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	325.0871	!
-							· -
- 1	Upper	197.3221	<	Upper	157.9759	<	I
	E1122	92.1855	1	E1123	47.1151		1
-	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
1	Reduced C	ost	105.1365	Reduced	Cost	110.8608	ł
-	Upper	378.4099	·	Upper	197.3221	<	-
i	E1131	137.1340		E1132	55.0935	(1
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	,	Lower	UNBOUNDED		1
i	Reduced C		241.2759			142.2286	
_						142.2200	, -
1	Upper	157.9759	<	Upper	612.4031	Q-24-	ı
١	E1133	32.3370	1	E1141	599.3365		ı
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	- 1	Lower	557.7420	E1142	ı
I	Reduced C	ost	125.6389	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	
1	Upper	380.7558			226 2066		
i	E1142	346.2203		Upper	336.3055	<	
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1 +	E1143 Lower	283.6461		i
í	Reduced C		34.5356	Reduced	UNBOUNDED	50 550	1
٠.			1 0000.70		COST	52.6594	
1	Upper	486.4576	<	Upper	35.0024	<	
1	E1211	247.5002	1	E1212	207.7944		i
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
1	Reduced Co	ost	238.9574	Ředuced (Cost	127.2080	,
	Upper	. IINBOUNDED					
1	E1213		Į.		378.4099	<	
1		302.2290 168.9482	F1212		-26.6657	ļ	
1	Reduced Co		•		UNBOUNDED		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.0000	Reduced (ost	405.0756	
1	Upper	197.3221	<	Upper	157.9759	<	
1	E1222	17.6986	I		-24.6890		
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	Ì		UNBOUNDED		
1	Reduced Co	ost	179.6234		!	182.6649	

	Stable	Variable	l	Stable	Variable
Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	to
	Range	Change	1	Range	Change
Upper	378.4099	<	Upper	197.3221	<
E1231	35.6499		E1232	-14.5197	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	342.7600	Reduced	Cost	211.8418
Upper	157.9759	<	Upper	433.0710	E1142
E1233	-39.6957		E1241	391.4765	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	378.4099	Q-24-
Reduced	Cost	197.6717	Reduced	Cost	0.0000
Upper	563.7225	.K1	Upper	168.5232	
E1242	208.1712		E1243	150.7736	
Lower	173.6356	E1142	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost	17.7496
Upper	378.4099	<	Upper	197.3221	<
E1311	-28,0668		E1312	-17.8585	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	:	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced	Cost	406.4767	Reduced		215.1806
Upper	157.9759	<	Upper	378.4099	
E1313	12.0271		E1321	-184.5669	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced (Cost	145.9488	Reduced	Cost	562.9769
Upper	197.3221	<	Upper	157.9759	<
E1322	-129.3422	+	E1323	-166.4339	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced (Cost	326.6642	Reduced	Cost	324.4098
Upper	378.4099	<	Upper	197.3221	<
E1331	-164.6848		E1332	-151.9398	
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced (Cost	543.0947	Reduced	Cost	349.2618
Upper	157.9759	<	Upper	378.4099	
E1333	-181.8920			-18.8493	
	UNBOUNDED			UNBOUNDED	
Lower		339.8679	Reduced	Cost .	397.2592
Reduced (Cost	339.00/9			
Reduced (l97.3221	<		157.9759	<
Reduced (197.3221		Upper	157.9759 -111.5234	<
Reduced (Upper E1342	197.3221		Upper	-111.5234	<

-					n 1		
1		Stable	Variable	1	Stable	Variable	
١	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	l to	i
İ	i	Range	Change		Range	Change	1
1	Upper	206.9183	<	Upper	195.8033	<	1
1	E2111	-115.3658		E2112	-79.5056		i
-1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
İ	Reduced C	Cost	322.2841	Reduced		275.3090	İ
-	Upper	263.6666	<	Upper	181.8826	<	-
1	E2113	-82.7930		E2121	l l		ì
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
1	Reduced C	ost	346.4596	Reduced		382.7753	i
-							
-1	Upper	163.9014	<	Upper	230.2417	<	1
-1	E2122	-140.0866	1	E2123	-174.4567		i
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	. 1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		i
1	Reduced C	ost	303.9880	Reduced	Cost	404.6983	1
1	Upper	181.8826	< i	Upper	153.9014	<	-
i	E2131	-199,2942		E2132	-154.2161	(1
ì	Lower	UNBOUNDED	ı İ	Lower	UNBOUNDED		1
i	Reduced C		381.1768		1	210 1175	!
-						318.1175 	 -
1	Upper	230.2417	<	Upper	204.3674	<	1
1	E2133	-186.6229	1	E2211	-46.0458		1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED		ĺ
1	Reduced C	ost 	416.8646	Reduced	Cost	250.4132	ł
i	Upper	192.5528	<	Upper	260.2608	 <	-
1	E2212	-22.7418	i	E2213	9.7916		' 1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i	Lower	UNBOUNDED		:
1	Reduced Co	ost	215.2945	Reduced	1	270.0524	
1	Upper	181.8826	·	Upper	163.9014	<	-
i	E2221	-161.1721	i	E2222		(!
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i		-103.0979 Unbounded		1
i	Reduced Co		343.0547			266.9993	1
							•
1		230.2417	<	Upper	181.8826	<	1
I	E2223	-138.8002	I		-148.8993		ĺ
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	. 1		UNBOUNDED		İ
	Reduced Co	ost 	369.0418			330.7819	l
1		163.9014		Upper	230.2417	<	- I
1		-119.6476	i		-150.8529		1
١		UNBOUNDED	i		UNBOUNDED		1
1	Reduced Co		283.5490		Cost	381.0946	
							-

-							
- [Stable	Variable	1	s	table	Variable
-1	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	1	Cost	to i
1		Range	Change	1	R	ange	Change
-							
-1	Upper	1,156.0086	K2	Upper		598.1993	K2
1	E2311	181.8826		E2312		163.9014	i
1	Lower	16.8026	E2331	Lower		18.5232	E2322
1	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost		0.0000
-					· -		
-1	Upper	701.0692	K2	Upper		181.8826	<
1	E2313	230.2417		E2321		-30.5680	1
1	Lower	0.0000	E23	Lower	ប	NBOUNDED	1
1	Reduced	Cost	0.0000	Reduced	Cost		212.4506
-							
-	Upper	163.9014	<	Upper		230.2417	<
-	E2322	18.5232		E2323		-21.5594	ĺ
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	U	NBOUNDED	Ì
1	Reduced	Cost	145.3782	Reduced	Cost		251.8011
-							
1	Upper	181.8826	<	Upper		163.9014	<
1	E2331	16.8026		E2332		-5.9840	Ì
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	Ü	NBOUNDED	į.
1	Reduced	Cost	165.0800	Reduced	Cost		169.8854
-							
1	Upper	230.2417	<	Upper		986.6525	<
1	E2333	-33.2388		E3111		330.6795	1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	U	NBOUNDED	1
ŧ.	Reduced	Cost	263.4805	Reduced	Cost		655.9730
-							
i	Upper,	897.0652	<	Upper	1,	132.6515	<
İ	E3112	275.9072		E3113		389.8258	ĺ
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	U	NBOUNDED	1
ļ	Reduced	Cost	621.1580	Reduced	Cost		742.8257
-			·				
1	Upper	802.1874	<	Upper		562.0097	<
1	E3121	20.9964	l	E3122		62.0826	i
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	İ	Lower	וט	NBOUNDED	i
1	Reduced	Cost	781.1909	Reduced	Cost		599.9271
-							
1	Upper	886.3745	<	Upper		802.1874	<
1	E3123	18.0963	. 1	E3131		96.1205	i
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		NBOUNDED	i
1	Reduced	Cost	868.2782	Reduced			706.0669
-							
1	Upper	662.0097	<	Upper		886.3745	<
İ	E3132			E3133		3.2259	i
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	i			NBOUNDED	1
ĺ	Reduced	•	635.0495	Reduced			883.1487

	1	Stable	Variable	1	8	stable	Variable	
	Variable	Cost	to	Variable	1	Cost	to	i
	1	Range	Change	1	F	ange	Change	i
	Upper	988.9924	<	Upper		817.1126	 <	
	E3141	515.3325		E3142		290.4294		1
	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	t	NBOUNDED		1
	Reduced (Cost	473.6600	Reduced			526.6832	1
	Upper	1,037.1616	<·	Upper		859,7266	<	
	E3143	229.9473		E3211		14.1483	(1
	Lower			Lower		NBOUNDED		1
	Reduced C		807.2143	•	_		0/5 5700	-
•							845.5783	
	Upper	735.3293	<	Upper		963.1944	<	1
	E3212	16.7100		E3213		56.4842		1
	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		NBOUNDED		1
1	Reduced C	ost	718.6192	Reduced	Cost	·	906.7102	1
ļ	Upper	802.1874	<	Upper	•	662.0097	·	
1	E3221	-160.3775		E3222		106.8165		1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		NBOUNDED		1
- 1	Reduced C	ost	962.5649	-			768.8262	1
1	Upper	886.3745	<	Upper		 802.1874	<	
-1	E3223	-144.7195		E3231		133.9948	\	1
-1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		NBOUNDED		1
1	Reduced C	ost	1,031.0940	•		, south be b	936.1822	1
-								
- 1	Upper	662.0097	<	Upper		886.3745	<	1
!	E3232	-130.8879		E3233	-:	160.1084		1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower		BOUNDED		1
-	Reduced Co	ost 	792.8976	Reduced	Cost		1,046.4830	1
1	Upper	809.1458	<	Upper	6	67.7872	 <	-
1	E3241	44.0100		E3242		22.5969		1
-	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower				i
1	Reduced Co	ost	765.1358	Reduced			690.3842	
1	Upper	891.9913	·					-
i		-71.3412				17.4188	E3341	!
i	_	UNBOUNDED	!	E3311		02.1874		
i		st	963 3325			38.9023		ļ
	**********			Reduced			0.0000	1
1		756.7164	E3342	Upper	UN	BOUNDED		ı
ı		662.0097	1	E3313		86.3745		ĺ
1		313.6762	•		6	78.7495	E3343	ĺ
	Reduced Co	st	0.0000	Reduced (Cost		0.0000	ĺ
								_

ļ		Stable	Variable	1	Stable	Variable
-	Variable	Cost	l to	Variable	Cost	l to
,		Range	Change	1	Range	Change
•						
	Upper	802.1874	<	Upper	i	<
	E3321	291.1727		E3322		. 1
	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UNBOUNDED	•
	Reduced (511.0147	Reduced	Cost	348.3335
1	Upper	886.3745	<	Upper	802.1874	< l
1	E3323	260.6283		E3331	438.9023	i
١	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	ľ	i
١	Reduced (Cost	625.7462	Reduced	Cost	363.2851
-						
- 1	Upper	662.0097	<	Upper	886.3745	<
1	E3332	262.0921		E3333	246,5302	1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	. 1
-	Reduced (Cost	399.9176	Reduced	Cost	639.8444
1	Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	UNBOUNDED	
i	E3341	1,217.4188	1	E3342	756.7164	1
i	Lower	802.1874	<	Lower	662.0097	<
į	Reduced C		-415.2314	Reduced		-94.7067
-						
1	Upper	886.3745	<	Upper	1,282.3952	E4123
1	E3343	678.7495	ļ	E4111	1,134.1302	1
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	1,118.2156	Q-24-
1	Reduced C	Cost	207.6250	Reduced	Cost	0.0000
. 1	Upper	1,068.7277			1 265 7611	
i	E4112	938.7465	1	Upper E4113		Q-24-
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	1,234.5037	F/100 1
i.	Reduced C		129.9812	Reduced	1,036.5570	E4123
_						0.0000
١	Upper	694.6496	<	Upper	726.7457	E4142
1	E4121	498.2259	1	E4122	508.7176	i
1	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	448.2546	E4132
1	Reduced C	ost	196.4237			0.0000
-						
1		647.7590	<		710.5642	-
1	E4123	449.8123	1	E4131	694.6496	1
ļ		UNBOUNDED	. 1		546.3846	E4123
1	Reduced C	ost	197.9467	Reduced	Cost	0.0000
1	Upper	508.7176	<		647.7590	ا
i		448.2546	- i		437.9753	
i		UNBOUNDED	1		UNBOUNDED	1
i	Reduced Co		60.4630			200 7027
						209.7837
					1	

1	Stable	Variable	1	Stable	Variabl
Variable	Cost	to	Variable	Cost	to
 	Range	Change		Range	Change
Upper	UNBOUNDED		Upper	UNBOUNDED	
E4141	1,709.3951		E4142	1,096.2721	
Lower	1,139.7050	<	Lower	878.2439	<
Reduced C	ost	-569.6901	Reduced	Cost	-218.028
Upper	1,212.9067	E1122	Upper	811.4596	
E4143	1,007.0031		E4211	247.4538	
Lower	985.7557	Q-24-	Lower		
Reduced C	ost	0.0000			564.005
Upper	657.5632	<	Upper	902 7104	
E4212	212.6759	·	E4213	803.7104	<
Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	300.7376	
Reduced C		444.8873		UNBOUNDED	
					502.972
Upper	694.6496	<	Üpper	508.7176	<
E4221	-9.8439	1	E4222	35.5927	
	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced C	ost 	704.4935	Reduced	Cost	473.124
Upper	647.7590	<	Upper	694.6496	<
E4223	-6.2721	•	E4231	50.0442	
Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced Co	ost	654.0311	Reduced (Cost	644.605
Upper	508.7176		Upper	647.7590	<
E4232	6.0861	i	E4233	-19.5615	•
Lower	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	
Reduced Co	ost	502.6315	Reduced (667.320
Upper	708.7759	<	Upper	520 4466	
E4241	389.1131	- 1	E4242	520.4465	<
	UNBOUNDED	1		219.4137	
Reduced Co		319.6628	Reduced (DEDMUOEND	201 022
					301.032
	659.1616	<	Upper	694.6496	<
	163.0250	l	E4311	-52.5307	
	UNBOUNDED	1		UNBOUNDED	
Reduced Co	st	496.1367	Reduced C	Cost	747.1804
Upper	508.7176	<	Upper	647.7590	 <
	-32.9716	i	E4313		-
E4312		•		40.1/00	
	UNBOUNDED	1	Lower	UNBOUNDED	

2

da.

. .

1		Stable	Variable	1	l st	able	Variable	1
i	Variable	•	to	•	•		to	1
i			Change		•	nge	Change	1
_								
١	Upper	694.6496	<	Upper	5	08.7176	<	1
1	E4321	-181.7364		E4322	-1	24.4771		1
ł	Lower	UNBOUNDED		Lower	UN	BOUNDED		1
-1	Reduced	Cost	876.3861	Reduced	Cost	į Į	633.1947	ł
-								-
- 1		647.7590	<	Upper	6	94.6496	<	1
١	E4323			E4331	-1	68.0418		1
1	Lower			Lower		BOUNDED		1
١	Reduced	Cost	808.3357	Reduced	Cost		862.6914	1
-								-
1	• •	508.7176	<			47.7590	<	1
1		-143.5105		E4333		74.3575		1
1	Reduced	Cast	662 2280	Lower Reduced		BOUNDED		1
-		cost	652.2280	Keduced	Cost		822.1165	ł,
ı	Upper	694.6496	<	Upper	5	08.7176	<	1
Ì	E4341	-57.5709		E4342		77.2492		i
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED				BOUNDED		į
ı	Reduced	Cost	752.2205	Reduced	Cost		585.9668	i
-								-
١		647.7590	<			71.3368	<	1
!		-122.5137		K1	-750	00.0000		1
!		UNBOUNDED		-		BOUNDED		ł
1	Reduced	Cost	770.2727	Reduced	Cost	2	9,928.6632	1
1	linner	-30776.2196	<	Ilnner	 11 N	BOUNDED		-
i		-60000.0000				00.0000		1
i	Lower	UNBOUNDED				İ	<	1
i	Reduced		,223.7804			1	0,546.7244	1
_								_
1	Upper	UNBOUNDED		*				•
1	K4	-50000.0000						
1	Lower	-105744.520	<					
1	Reduced	Cost -55	,744.5200					
_								

Constraint at limit					
Q-11- < 94,000.0000		Value			Value
Increases objective	at limit		at	limit	
Increases objective	0.11	< 04 000 0000	1		
Upper Limit.			•		
Upper Limit.			Incr		
New limit .	i	1.2107	i	Бу	0.8669
New limit	Upper Limit.		Upper	Limit.	
New optimum 2094410.386 Forced to limit	New limit	103056.4786			200145.0937
Lower Limit. New limit 87,664.9140 New optimum 2075772.999 New optimum 2075772.999 Forced to limit	New optimum	. 2094410.386			
New limit	Forced to limit	E4131	For	ced to limit	E4131
New limit			!		į
New optimum 2075772.999 Forced to limit	•	07 664 0140			ĺ
Porced to limit					
Q-21- < 62,750.0000 Q-24- < 125600.0000 Increases objective by 0.3913 Department of the process of	Forced to limit	. 4U/3//2.999 - E/111	l New	optimum	. 2078747.323
Increases objective	Torced to rimit	- E4111	i For	ced to limit	E4111
Increases objective	Q-21- <	< 62,750.0000		0-24- <	< 125600 0000 I
Upper Limit.			•		
Upper Limit.					
New limit			ļ		
New optimum 2088875.347 New optimum 2083461.832 Forced to limit					
Forced to limit E4131 Forced to limit E1141					
Lower Limit.	New optimum	2088875.347	New	optimum	2083461.832
New limit 53,040.5025 New limit 117296.4450 New optimum 2079644.807 New optimum 2083166.262 Forced to limit	rorced to limit	E4131	For	ced to limit	E1141
New limit 53,040.5025 New limit 117296.4450 New optimum 2079644.807 New optimum 2083166.262 Forced to limit	Lower Limit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lower	Timi+	ļ
New optimum 2079644.807 New optimum 2083166.262 Forced to limit	:	53.040.5025	New	limit.	117296 4450
Forced to limit			New	optimum	2083166 262
E11 < 0.0000 E12 < 0.0000 Increases objective by 378.4099 Upper Limit. Upper Limit. New limit 21.2592 New optimum 2091488.747 New optimum 2091488.747 Forced to limit	Forced to limit	E4111	For	ced to limit	F4111
Increases objective by 378.4099					
by 378.4099 by 197.3221 Upper Limit. Upper Limit. 1				E12 <	0.0000
Upper Limit. New limit . 21.2592 New limit . 25.6045 New optimum . 2091488.747 New optimum . 2088496.376 Forced to limit E4111 Forced to limit E4111 Lower Limit. New limit1.3611 New optimum . 2083120.588			Incre		
New limit 21.2592 New limit 25.6045 New optimum 2091488.747 New optimum 2088496.376 Forced to limit E4111 Forced to limit E4111 Lower Limit. Lower Limit. 1 New limit -1.3611 New limit -1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588	by	378,4099		by	197.3221
New limit 21.2592 New limit 25.6045 New optimum 2091488.747 New optimum 2088496.376 Forced to limit E4111 Forced to limit E4111 Lower Limit. Lower Limit. 1 New limit -1.3611 New limit -1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588	Unner Limit		11	T 4 4 to	!
New optimum 2091488.747 New optimum 2088496.376 Forced to limit E4111 Lower Limit. Lower Limit. New limit1.3611 New limit1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588		21 2502			25 (2) 5
Forced to limit E4111 Forced to limit E4111 Lower Limit. New limit1.3611 New limit1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588	New optimum	2091488 747	Merr	ontimes.	20.6045
Lower Limit. Lower Limit. New limit1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588	Forced to limit		Fore	opermum	ZU00470.3/6
New limit1.3611 New limit1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588			FOLC	ed to TIMIT	E4111
New limit -1.3611 New limit -1.6392 New optimum 2082929.011 New optimum 2083120.588		İ	Lower	Limit.	1
i Pagasal 4. 15i.: waaya l	New limit	-1.3611	New	limit	-1.6392
i Pagasal 4. 15i.: waaya l	New optimum	2082929.011	New	optimum	2083120.588
	Forced to limit	E1141	Ford	ed to limit	E1141

File: BTM1 12/14/88 15:35:17 Page 1-37 MARGINAL ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Version 1

Constraint at limit	Value		traint limit	Value
Increases object	0.0000 tive 157.9759	•	eases objec	< 0.0000 tive 181.8826
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 2087604.712	New New		180.0000 . 2116182.914 t E2311
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	. 2077496.069	New New	Limit. limit optimum ced to limi	-45.0000 . 2075259.332 t E2311
Increases object	0.0000 cive 163.9014		eases objec	< 0.0000 tive 230.2417
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	2149617.328	New New	optimum	372.4138 . 2169189.220 t E2313
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	2066900.728	New New	optimum	-93.1034 . 2062007.755 t E2313
Increases object	0.0000 cive 802.1874	· i	eases object	< 0.0000 tive 662.0097
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	3119752.969	New New	Limit. limit optimum ced to limi	2,880.3758 . 3990280.716 t E3312
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	1927287.909 E3311	New New For	ced to limi	-434.0292 . 1796112.495 t E3312

File: BTMl 12/14/88 15:35:17 Page 1-40 MARGINAL ANALYSIS: NWHI Bottomfish Model - Version 1

Constraint at limit	Value	Constraint Value at limit	
Increases object	0.0000 cive 886.3745	E41 < 0. Increases objective by 694.	j
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	4022158.185	Upper Limit. New limit 85. New optimum 2142589 Forced to limit Ea	. 388 j
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	890389.1944	Lower Limit. New limit24.9 New optimum 2066110 Forced to limit Ea	.486
Increases object	0.0000 ive 508.7176	E43 < 0.0 Increases objective by 647.	İ
Upper Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	2179684.082	Upper Limit. New limit . 13.0 New optimum 2091912 Forced to limit E4	794
Lower Limit. New limit New optimum Forced to limit	2034517.550	Lower Limit. New limit18.6 New optimum 2071337 Forced to limit E2	344

Updating Spreadsheet: C:BTM1.WKS(83VA)

		•			
RBT1	SOLUTION	CATCH RATE	PRICE	OPERATE	ANNUAL FIXED
VARIABLE	FISH DAYS	(p)	(p)	COST (c)	COST PER BOAT
E1111		180	3.66	272	
E1112	00	230	2.35	217	
E1113 E1121	99	241	2.88	244	
E1121 E1122		83	4.53	324	
E1122	٠	106 110	3.32	259	
E1123		109	3.08 4.40	292 342	
E1132		92	3.56	273	
E1133		110	3.09	308	
E1141	1	255	3.85	381	
E1142	*	212	3.08	305	
E1143		206	3.05	343	
E1211		276	1.88	272	
E1212		352	1.21	217	
E1213	170	369	1.48	244	
E1221		128	2.33	324	
E1222		162	1.71	259	
E1223		168	1.59	292	
E1231		167	2.26	342	
E1232		142	1.83	273	
E1233		168	1.59	308	
E1241	112	391	1.98	381	
E1242	253	324	1.58	305	
E1243		315	1.57	343	
E1311		98	2.48	272	
E1312		125	1.60	217	
E1313		131	1.96	244	
E1321		45	3.08	324	
E1322		58	2.26	259	٠.
E1323		60	2.09	292	
E1331		59	2.99	342	
E1332		-50	2.42	273	
E1333 E1341		60	2.10	308	
E1341 E1342		139	2.61	381	
E1342 E1343		115	2.09	305	
E2111		112 21	2.07	343	
E2111		26	4.93	217	
E2112	• .	28	3.17 3.89	163	
E2121		10	6.11	190 259	
E2122		12	4.48	194	
E2123		13	4.46	227	
E2131		12	5.93	273	
E2132		11	4.79	205	
E2133		13	4.17	239	
		1.7	~. L/	237	

E2211		57	2.98	217
E2212	-	73	1.91	
				163
E2213		77	2.35	190
E2221		27	3.69	259
E2222		34	2.71	194
E2223		35	2.51	
				227
E2231		35	3.58	273
E2232		29	2.90	205
E2233		35	2.52	239
E2311	45	123	3.24	217
E2312	101	157	2.08	
E2313	93			163
	93	164	2.56	190
E2321		57	4.02	259
E2322		72	2.95	194
E2323		75	2.74	227
E2331		74	3.90	273
E2332		63	3.15	205
E2333				
		75	2.74	239
E3111	•	152	3.95	272
E3112		194	2.54	217
E3113		203	3.12	244
E3121		70	4.90	324
E3122		89		
			3.59	259
E3123	•	93	3.33	292
E3131		92	4.76	342
E3132		78	3.85	273
E3133		• 93	3.34	308
E3141		215	4.16	381
E3142	•	179		
			3.33	305
E3143		174	3.30	343
E3211		147	1.94	272
E3212		187	1.25	217
E3213		196	1.53	244
E3221		68	2.41	324
E3222				
		86	1.77	259
E3223		90	1.64	292
E3231		89	2.34	342
E3232		75	1.89	273
E3233		90	1.64	308
E3241		208	2.05	381
E3242				
		173	1.64	305
E3243		168	1.62	343
E3311	195	389	2.76	272
E3312	434	495	1.78	217
E3313	1346	519	2.18	244
E3321		180		
E3322			3.42	324
		228	2.51	259
E3323		237	2.33	292
E3331		235	3.32	342
E3332		199	2.69	273
E3333		237	2.34	308
E3341	372			
22241	3/2	550	2.91	381

				· ·	
E3342	829	457	2.33	305	
E3343	•	444	2.30	343	
E4111	17	363	3.80	244	
E4112		462	2.44	190	
E4113	132	485	3.00	217	
E4121		168	4.71	292	
E4122	96	· 213	3.45	227	
E4123		221	3.20	259	
E4131	25	219	4.57	308	
E4132		186	3.69	239	
E4133		221	3.21	273	
E4141	88	513	4.00	343	
E4142	200	426	3.20	267	
E4143	149	414	3.17	305	
E4211		299	1.65	244	
E4212		380	1.06	190	
E4213		399	1.30	217	
E4221		138	2.04	292	
E4222		175	1.50	227	
E4223		182	1.39	259	
E4231		180	1.98	308	
E4232		153	1.60	239	
E4233	•	182	1.39	273	
E4241	•	422	1.73	343	
E4242		351	1.39	267	
E4243		341	1.37	305	
E4311		71	2.71	244	
E4312		90	1.74	190	
E4313		95	2.14	217	
E4321		33	3.36	292	
E4322		42	2.46	227	
E4323		43	2.29	259	
E4331		43	3.26	308	
E4332		36	2.64	239	
E4333		43	2.29	273	
E4341		100	2.85	343	
E4342		83	2.28	267	
E4343		81	2.26	305	
K1	3				75000
K2	1.5				60000
K3	15				75000
K4	4				50000

\$2,083,444

PROFIT